No. CS71.C782 1861

H. Rush Kervey

With Compliments of Gilbert Cope
2-3-1892.

A RECORD

OF THE

COPE FAMILY.

AS ESTABLISHED IN AMERICA, BY

OLIVER COPE,

WHO CAME FROM ENGLAND TO PENNSYLVANIA ABOUT THE YEAR 1682, WITH THE RESIDENCES, DATES OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES OF HIS DESCENDANTS AS FAR AS ASCERTAINED.

By GILBERT COPE.

443

PHILADELPHIA:
KING & BAIRD, PRINTERS, 607 SANSOM STREET.
1861.

.C782
1861

PREFACE.

THIS undertaking, which has been a considerable time in progress, is at last concluded, though not so complete as might be desired. Owing to the difficulty in discovering the residences, together with the neglect of many to answer inquiries, and other circumstances, it is almost impossible to obtain a complete record of so large a family. Consequently there is much information wanting, and probably errors in what is given; that from different sources not agreeing, in some cases, on the same point. Still I think it is as near a perfect family record as anything of the kind I have met with, and contains more names, though there are many families whose descendants, if they could be ascertained, would far outnumber the Copes.

It was not thought best to insert much information in regard to the wealth or occupations of the different members of the family, or anything that would tend to a discrimination between them, socially or morally.

I may here offer my thanks to the many who have assisted me by furnishing the records of their own and other families.

The information respecting some branches of the family was obtained near three years ago, and consequently changes may have taken place of which no account is given.

West Chester, Penn'a., 7th mo. 27th, 1861.

Gilbert Cope

INDEX.

PAGE.

A short account of the Family, by Nathan Cope..... 9
Purchase of land by Oliver Cope..... 11
Copes in England, who were Quakers..... 12
Surveys of land for Oliver Cope..... 12
Sale of land by Oliver Cope..... 14
Oliver Cope's Will..... 15
Hugh Blackwell's Will..... 18
Elizabeth Blackwell's Will..... 19
Thomas and Ruth Buffington..... 20
Purchase of land by John Cope..... 22
John Cope's Marriage Certificate..... 24
Change of the name to Coope..... 25
Children of John and Charity Cope..... 26
John Cope's Will..... 27
Hannah Carter's Family..... 30
Samuel and Deborah Cope's Family..... 30
Family of John Cope, Jr..... 30
Nathan and Amy Cope's children 31
Caleb and Mary Cope's children..... 32
Joshua and Jane Cope's children..... 34
Joseph and Ann Cope's Family..... 34
Ruth Ferree's Descendants..... 241
Conclusion..... 247

INDEX TO MARRIAGES.

Aaron Pim to Ann H. Santee..... 239
Abbey Ann Cope to Caleb Cope..... 111
Abiah Cope to Jane Morris..... 40
" Cope to Mary Hannum..... 65

PAGE.
Abigail Cope to Benjamin Sharpless..... 49
" John to Benjamin Winder..... 103
" Cope to Joseph Hoopes..... 118
" Ferguson to John McPeck..... 120
" Cope to Isaac Cope..... 120
" John to Elijah Raley..... 204
" Cope to Levi Massey..... 218
Abner John to Hannah Reeder..... 102
" Milner to Sophia Job..... 137
" Milner to Naomi Shade..... 137
" John to Abigail D. Davis..... 200
" John to Rebecca Spencer..... 203
Abraham E. Vansyoc to Mary Jane Cook..... 188
Achsah Morlan to John Reeder..... 199
Albert Burge to Mary Ann Walton..... 192
" Davis to Lydia M. Taylor..... 202
" Hoopes to Deborah Price..... 208
Alfred Cope to Hannah Edge..... 113
" Cope to Rebecca Biddle..... 113
" Hoopes to Mary Roberts..... 207
Alice Ann Carter to Alfred Brown..... 144
" A. Gheen to George Bugless..... 147
" Gilbert to Edward Y. Cope..... 192
Allen Cope to Sarah Ann Ray..... 96
Almira Piersol to Samuel R. Turner..... 236
" Osborn to ——— ——— 238
Amanda Carter to Barclay Reynolds..... 138
" A. Steck to Charles E. Welty..... 213
Amor Carter to Sophia Haines..... 59
" Milner to Ruth Mendenhall..... 137
Amos Cope to Emily Edna Scoby..... 91
" Cope to Rachel Cooper..... 91
" Taylor to Ruthanna Lipsey..... 194
" Steck to Sarah McLaughlin..... 212
" A. Cope to Elizabeth Thomas..... 222
Amy Cope to Jesse Hoopes..... 49
" Cope to Philip F. Geisse..... 89
" John to Aden Morlan..... 101

PAGE.
Amy Pim to Samuel Trimble..... 104
" Trimble to Thomas Dutton..... 104
" C. Smedley to Henry L. Pratt..... 108
" Cope to Enoch McConnor..... 159
" P. Dutton to John Williamson..... 207
" A. Baily to Paschall Cope..... 128
Ann Carter to Isaac Richardson..... 59
" Cope to Morton Neill..... 101
" Pim to David Hoopes..... 104
" Jefferis to Lewis Sharpless..... 126
" Cope to Darlington Cope..... 67
" T. Gibbons to John Swahlen..... 126
" Painter to William Tyler..... 130
" Kersey to Lea Pusey..... 145
" Eliza Powell to Samuel Darlington..... 148
" Cope to Thomas Hadley..... 156
" Piersol to Jacob Grant..... 167
" Sparks to James McCreery..... 179
" John to Joseph Reeder..... 199
" Eliza McPeek to John E. Deeble..... 240
" Truman to James Forsythe..... 242
Anna Cope to William Cope..... 124
" Maria Carter to Cooper Stubbs..... 144
" Mary Darlington to William Parker..... 148
" Cope to Justus L. Blaney..... 183
" Hagaman to Mayhew Elliott..... 187
" M. Smedley to James Jones..... 210
" Piersol to Elnathan Hall..... 237
Asenath C. Green to Henry A. Moore..... 147

Barton Hoopes to Ruth Ann Campeson..... 208
Baylis Davis to Judith Ann Parker..... 201
Benjamin Cope to Rachel Sharpless..... 49
" Cope to Rest Swayne..... 49
" Cope to Elizabeth McGrew..... 92
" John to Hannah Winder..... 103
" Smedley to Jane Williams..... 106
" W. Cope to Louisa Sawyer..... 189

PAGE.
Benjamin John to Margaretta Cameron..... 203
" T. Cope to Rachel Lukens..... 222
Brinton Carter to Adelia Davis..... 140

Caleb Cope to Mary Mendenhall..... 32
" Cope to Amy Dixson..... 45
" B. Cope to Hannah Sharpless..... 66
" Cope to Rebecca Stratton..... 85
" Cope to Sophia Hammond..... 89
" S. Cope to Lydia Eldridge..... 106
" Cope to Abbey Ann Cope..... 111
" H. Cope to Mildred Fowler..... 118
" H. Cope to Juli A. French..... 119
" A. Steck to Margaret Baughman..... 212
" Cope to Jennie Davis..... 214
" Cope to Elizabeth Williams..... 217
Caroline R. Cope to Edward Yarnall..... 113
" Carter to John D. Stubbs..... 138
" Stubbs to Layman Blackburn..... 138
" Baldwin to John Cope..... 128
" Hoopes to Halliday Jackson..... 209
" C. Yarnall to Charles Hartshorne..... 215
" Jefferis to John W. Bagot..... 228
" Tomlinson to William Gibbons..... 234
Catharine E. Cope to Michael Steck..... 111
" Milner to Taylor Pierce..... 137
" Johnston to Samuel Canby..... 216
" Tressel to Charles Scott..... 239
Chalkley Spackman to Adaline Gibbons..... 69
" Darlington to Debbie A. Davis..... 148
Charity Cope to Caleb Baldwin..... 40
" Cope to Edward Pennell..... 54
" Cope to Joseph Kersey..... 63
" Jefferis to William Taylor..... 126
Charles S. Cope to Rebecca Barnes..... 114
" Cope to Hannah Cochran..... 124
" Cope to Martha Cransbough..... 124
" Cope to Margaret Drummond..... 218

PAGE.
Charles Smith to Leah Whitson 244
Clarissa M. Carter to John H. Tritt 141
Cyrus Milner to Mary Pierce 137

Daniel McPeek to Sarah Hughes 223
Darlington Cope to Sally Thomas 67
" Cope to Ann Cope 67
" Hoopes to Rachel Trimble 209
David Cope to Margaret Brown 42
" Cope to Debby Phillips 64
" Cope to Elizabeth House 70
" Cope to Mary Scott 71
" Cope to Martha Wheatly 73
" Pyle to Mary Lewin 151
" Cope to Elizabeth Hines 154
" Cope to Hannah Rogers 154
" Sparks to Nancy Redman 178
" Hazen to Eliza Ann Lewis 195
" Davis to Abigail D. Tousley 201
" L. Smedley to Anna Conaway 210
" Cope to Mary Wilson 218
Dawsey Cope to Sarah Ann Brinton 78
" Cope to Adaline Riggs 185
" Armstrong to Sarah Emily Baker 197
Day Wood to Eliza Jackson 137
Deborah Cope to Thomas Spackman 42
" Baldwin to Samuel Jones 63
" Cope to Thomas Hatton 67

Edge T. Cope to Mary Bradley 109
Edith Cope to Benjamin Baily 49
" Green to Thomas Darlington 68
" Cope to John Elliott 86
" Elliott to Ephraim Stratton 87
" Cope to Benjamin Malmsberry 92
" Carter to Eli Hollingsworth 133
" R. Carter to N. Davis Scott 144
" Piersol to John McKenzie 163

PAGE.
Edith Sharpless to Newton Craft 170
" Craft to William G. Patterson 170
" Piersol to Jonathan Wagoner 171
Edmund Cope to Mary Blackburn 156
" Hoopes to Phebe Trimble 209
Edward Y. Cope to Alice Gilbert 128
" Hoopes to Gulielma Townsend 207
Eleanor Cope to Job R. Tyson 113
Eli Cope to Jane C. McMillan 89
" Cope to Nancy Maple 89
" Cope to Susan Shotwell 97
" H. Cope to Lydia Woodward 147
" Elliott to Mary Ogden 191
Elias Cope to Lydia Spurrier 218
" Cope to Frances D. Cook 219
Elihu Cope to Catharine ——— 183
Elijah Cope to Anna Fryfogle 160
Eliza Cope to Amos Edmondson 100
" Cope to Thomas Mathers 153
" Cope to William Ketchline 158
" A. Sharp to Zina B. Adams 173
" A. Adams to James McDowney 173
" Ann Maxon to John Cyrus Johnston 180
" Cope to James Watkins 189
" Cope to Samuel Miller 189
" Neill to Ezra C. Lawler 197
" Marsh to William Stanley 198
Elizabeth Cope to Thomas Cook 44
" Cope to Jacob Jefferis 55
" Piersol to Samuel Sharpless 76
" Cook to James Hamer 80
" Cope to Samuel Armstrong 90
" Cope to Mahlon Erwin 92
" Ann Cope to George W. Cox 98
" C. Cope to William M. Collins 114
" Cope to James Adams 121
" Wood to Nathan Haines 135
" Carter to Jacob M. Kendig 140

PAGE.
Elizabeth Cope to Joseph Scattergood..... 146
" Gheen to William Carter..... 147
" P. Green to Jacob Smith..... 147
" Cope to James Hastings..... 150
" Pyle to Joel Harry..... 151
" Cope to Abraham Baker..... 156
" Piersol to John S Allen..... 163
" Osborn to Samuel Johnson..... 165
" Piersol to James McLoughlin..... 166
" Beal to ——— Welsh..... 168
" Sparks to Samuel Tressel..... 178
" Jackson to John H. Stultz..... 180
" Pennock to William C. Garretson..... 186
" Dixon Neill to Franklin B. Richards..... 196
" E. Steck to John Armstrong..... 213
" J. Hoopes to William Geddis..... 221
" McPeck to Jonathan Osborn..... 224
" Cope to Dennis Michael..... 226
" Sharpless to Alfred Sharpless..... 228
" Barnard to Thomas Hoopes..... 229
" E. Tucker to Amos Benson..... 231
" Hamilton to James Sisley..... 236
" Brinton to James Smith..... 242
" Smith to Charles Ihling..... 245
" F. Coale to Benjamin Johnson..... 246
Ellen Cope to Lewis Passmore..... 128
Ellis Cope to Amy Stratton..... 93
" Cope to Rachel Cecil..... 149
" W. Cope to Deborah Fowler..... 187
" Tucker to Melissa Ella Reynolds..... 231
Ellwood Smedley to Mary Ann Massey..... 109
Elma Cope to Jesse D. Vail..... 78
" Sharpless to William Johnston..... 170
Emily Hoopes to Halliday Jackson..... 209
" Cope to Ezra McCarty..... 219
Emma Cope to Charles Yarnall..... 251
Emmor Cope to Rebecca S. Brown..... 173
Enoch P. Vansyoc to Phebe Crew..... 188

PAGE.
Enos Painter to Hannah Minshall..... 57
" Smedley to Hannah Sharpless..... 106
" P. Carter to Philena Griest..... 133
" Thomas to Rachel Hoopes..... 143
" Pim to Phebe Emmons..... 205
Ephraim S. Carter to Hannah Bradfield..... 140
Esther Kersey to Joseph H. Painter..... 145
Evan Cope to Harriet Townsend..... 91
Ezekiel Price to Lydia Stombaugh..... 181
Ezra Cope to Sarah Taylor..... 50
" Cope to Hannah Kersey..... 50
" Smedley to Esther Ann Pratt..... 107
" Cobourn to Thirza Fowler..... 203

Ferree Brinton to Elizabeth Sharpless..... 244
Francis Darlington to Mary Allen..... 208
" R. Cope to Ann S. Brown..... 214
" C. Yarnall to Mary Coale..... 215
Franklin E. Cope to Jane Sweeney..... 157
" Pim to Phebe Hewitt..... 240
Frederick J. Cope to Hannah Steck..... 112

Garret Pim to Rebecca Emmons..... 204
George Cope to Abigail Steer..... 53
" Spackman to Jane Lang..... 69
" Johnston to Mary Day..... 115
" Cope to Ann L. Bundy..... 117
" Cope to Juliann Townsend..... 118
" Cope to Tabitha Ann Higgins..... 125
" Cope to Mary Ann Phillips..... 153
" Jackson to Elizabeth Hewitt..... 181
" Cope to Almira Hewitt..... 183
" White to Eliza Ann Ward..... 217
" Cope to Sally Massey..... 217
Gerard Cope to Debby L. Garrett..... 64
" C. Kersey to Margaret Huston..... 145
Grace Cope to William Piersol..... 43
" Cope to Nathan Pyle..... 70

PAGE.
Grace Cope to James Thorne..... 71
" Piersol to Michael Courtney..... 161
" Piersol to John Moxley..... 167
" Cope to William Aikens..... 222
" A. Harry to Samuel King..... 235
Griffith John to Caroline Brantover..... 202

Hannah Cope to John Carter..... 29
" Carter to John Forsythe..... 39
" Cope to Isaac Pim..... 48
" Cope to Simon Cranston..... 52
" Carter to David Wood..... 58
" Forsythe to Enos Thomas..... 61
" Cope to George D. Gilbert..... 90
" Baily to ——— Squibb..... 106
" Johnston to Thomas Day..... 116
" Cope to Amasa Farnham..... 124
" Painter to John Barnard..... 129
" S. Carter to Samuel Stump..... 130
" Carter to Joel C. Hollingsworth..... 139
" P. Carter to James T. Fox..... 139
" Thomas to Marshall Fell..... 143
" Cope to Israel Parsons..... 149
" M. Pyle to Samuel D. Reynolds..... 152
" Cope to Michael Cook..... 157
" Cope to Cyrus Benedict..... 184
" Taylor to Isaiah Holloway..... 194
" Davis to Nathan Pim..... 201
" C. Steck to Asa H. Waters..... 214
" McPeek to Alexander Sheridine..... 225
" Barnard to William Hoopes..... 229
" Tucker to John England..... 231
" Pim to Aaron Winder..... 240
" Brinton to Thornton Walton..... 243
Harriet Miller to Thomas Pennington..... 110
Harvy Pim to Sarah Pitman..... 239
Henry Carter to Mary Ann Jackson..... 62
" Cope to Matilda D. Swearingen..... 88

PAGE.
Henry Cope to Rachel Reeve..... 112
" Sharp to Mary Matson 174
" Cook to Esther E. Deyarmon..... 175
" Cook to Sarah McCormick..... 176
" Cope to Sarah Gray..... 185
" M. Osborn to Jane Osborn..... 237
Herman Cope to Mary Grier..... 111
Hester Milner to Joseph Peirce..... 136
" Milner to T. B. Lindley 232
Hetty Isabella Steck to John Rugan..... 213
Hiram Cope to Mary Ann Cook..... 91
" Cope to Mary J. Way..... 94
" Osborn to Hannah Wilcox 165
" Beal to Jerusha McDonald..... 168
" B. Osborn to ——— ———..... 238
Howard Darlington to Anna Maria Haines..... 208

Irene Sharp to William Cooper Richards..... 239
Isaac Cope to Sarah Kirk..... 44
" Cope to Rachel Embree 84
" Cope to Abigail Cope..... 120
" Gibbons to Helen M. Reynolds..... 127
" Sparks to Comfort Shuster..... 178
" Price to Jane Ray..... 181
" Price to Asenath P. Hurlbut..... 181
" P. Cope to Ann Cummings..... 184
" C. Pennock to Rebecca Enloes..... 185
" C. Hagaman to Margaret Elliott..... 186
" Pim to Caroline S. Emmons..... 205
" Trimble to Jane Riggs..... 206
" Hoopes to Mercy King 219
" Haines to ——— ———..... 232
" Hamilton to Esther Ann Greer..... 235
Isabel Carter to John Stephenson..... 130
" Stephenson to Charles McConnell..... 230
Isabella Johnston to Newton Huntsbury..... 216
Israel Cope to Elizabeth Dixson 47
" Cope to Margaret Cooper 51

PAGE.
Israel Cope to Susan Patton 98
" Cope to Sarah Edmondson 101
" Armstrong to Sina Oliphant 197
" Hoopes to Ruth Ann Todd 220
" Parsons to Helena Kelly 233

Jacob Cope to Mary Pugh 69
" Carter to Letitia P. Neiper 138
" Cope to Martha Ann Salisbury 155
" Parsons to Susan Christman 233
James Carter to Ann Sharpless 39
" D. Cope to Rebecca Cook 47
" Carter to Prudence Blackburn 60
" Forsythe to Ann Truman 61
" Piersol to Elizabeth Gue 76
" Cope to Caroline Johnson 97
" Cope to Phebe Piggot 117
" Cope to Ann E. Lukens 117
" Cope to Eleanor Harrison 120
" Painter to Betsey G. Thatcher 129
" Carter to Julia Benson 134
" Carter to Sarah Ann Way 139
" Forsythe to Emily Evans 141
" J. Cope to Lydia Kinnerman 158
" Osborn to Catharine Eckinroad 166
" B. Piersol to Diana Wolfe 167
" A. Piersol to Lydia Ann Arnold 172
" M. Cook to Rebecca Works 176
" M. Cook to Elizabeth J. Wolf 177
" R. Elliott to Rachel Rose 190
" C. Hubbs to Sarah McHune 194
" D. Cope to Jane Watson 195
" Cope to Nancy Osborn 219
Jane Carter to James Painter 38
" Cope to Edward Ferguson 54
" Johnston to William Sheppard 115
" Cope to James Masters 122
" Cope to Joseph E. Foulke 125

PAGE.
Jane Milner to Jacob L. Kirk 136
" Piersol to William Lowrey..... 162
Jason Cope to ——— ———..... 156
Jasper Cope to Rebecca Shoemaker..... 52
" Hoopes to Hannah Hoopes..... 207
Jeffery Smedley to Susanna Llewellyn..... 107
Jeremiah Carter to Susan Moore..... 59
" Piersol to Mary Beal..... 74
" Piersol to Melvina Frazer..... 166
" Beal to ——— ———..... 167
Jesse Cope to Margaret Dixson..... 46
" Cope to Elizabeth McGrew..... 85
" Piersol to Martha Collett..... 171
" Vansyoc to Rachel Morrison..... 188
" Erwin to Margaret Teigh..... 193
" Cope to Spory Jane Johnson..... 217
" K. Painter to Sarah Early..... 232
Joel Carter to Margaret Reynolds..... 57
" Carter to Hannah Hollingsworth. 58
" Carter to Mary Ann Stewart..... 132
" C. Hollingsworth to Hannah Carter..... 139
John Cope to Charity Evans..... 24
" Cope to Grace Cloud..... 30
" Cope to Mary Dickinson..... 31
" Carter to Hannah Stump..... 39
" Carter to Rebecca Harlan..... 40
" Cope to Ruth Dixson 45
" Cope to Ann Stratton..... 45
" Cope to Mary Updegraff..... 51
" Cope to Grace Steer..... 53
" Forsythe to Ruth Truman 61
" Carter to Sarah Shoemaker..... 62
" Cope to Hannah Hayes..... 66
" Green to Rebecca Chambers..... 68
" Cope to Mary McCabe..... 71
" Piersol to Anne Morrison..... 73
" Cook to Rachel Murphy..... 79
" Cope to Sarah Smith..... 82

PAGE.
John Cope to Mary Pemberton 88
" Cope to Phebe Heald 90
" D. Cope to Charlotte Chamberlain 94
" Smedley to Sarah Lewis 108
" Johnston to Catharine Day 115
" Johnston to Isabella Day 115
" Cope to Mary Lukens 120
" Cope to Eliza Singer 121
" Jefferis to Susanna Kendrick 126
" Cope to Caroline Baldwin 128
" Carter to Mary Scott 132
" Forsythe to Mary P. Smith 142
" Thomas to Sarah Harman 143
" J. Carter to Rachel Patterson 143
" E. Baldwin to Mary Hoopes 144
" P. Cope to Martha M. Brown 151
" C. Pyle to Mary Kinsey 152
" W. Cope to Margaret Jane Hastings 153
" Cope to Angeline Chandler 160
" Osborn to Abigail Allen 164
" Osborn to Mary M. Lewis 165
" Piersol to Martha Watson 171
" F. Cook to Mary Ann Wheatly 176
" F. Cook to Sarah Ann Purdum 176
" Hagaman to Anne Britain 187
" A. Cope to Ada Winder 187
" Cope to Maria Wolf 190
" C. Elliott to Mary Reynard 190
" E. Cope to Helen T. Merrick 212
" Cope to Margaret Pedan 222
" McPeek to Eliza Jane Fulton 224
" Adams to Mary Jane Louden 226
" M. Tomlinson to Mary Adaline Steel 234
" Harry to Cassandra Davis 235
" C. Baker to ——— ——— 235
" E. Piersol to Charlotte A. Green 236
" Osborn to Harriet Osborn 238
" Cook to Martha M. Forry 239

PAGE.
John Ferree to Betty Baily 241
Jonathan Cope to Susanna Mercer..... 41
" Cope to Zillah Darlington..... 41
" C. Baldwin to Mary Ann Jacobs..... 63
" Cope to Gulielma M. Thomas..... 67
" Sharpless to Maria Hazen..... 170
" H. Smedley to Christiana Goldsborough..... 210
" Buck to ——— ——..... 238
Joseph Cope to Ann Taylor..... 34
" Cope to Elizabeth Dixson..... 46
" Cope to Rachel W. Cope..... 56
" Cope to Eliza Gilbert..... 56
" Carter to Rachel Yarnall..... 60
" Cope to Hannah Davis 72
" H. Cope to Rebecca Milhouse..... 77
" Cope to Elizabeth Fisher..... 82
" Cope to Eliza Savage..... 88
" Cope to Phebe Hole..... 101
" Cope to Ruth Griffith..... 119
" Milner to ——— ——..... 135
" Cope to Sarah Brown..... 158
" M. Piersol to Jane Osborn..... 161
" Hagaman to Eliza Cook..... 187
" Armstrong to Sarah Oliphant..... 197
" C. Beason to Nancy Ferguson..... 198
" Parsons to Maria Erick..... 233
" Parsons to Ellen Hummel..... 233
Joshua Cope to Jane Brown..... 33
" Cope to Alice Fisher..... 46
" Cope to Isabella McRea..... 55
" Cope to Mary Earl..... 73
" Johnston to Harriet Lock..... 116
" Johnston to Elizabeth Rynchart..... 116
" Cope to Rebecca Medcalf..... 116
" Cope to Hannah Dungan..... 117
" Cope to Mary Chambers..... 122
" Cope to Elizabeth Hopkins..... 125
" Gilbert to Deborah Hutton..... 192

PAGE.
Judith Cope to Moses Pennock 83
Julia Osborn to Josiah Duncan 237

Lavinia Taylor to Abner Allen 193
" L. Steck to William H. Hacke 213
Levi Carter to Hester Mary Ashburn 134
" Cope to Mary Ramsey 158
" Cope to Martha Hopkins 158
Lewis Forsythe to Mary Ann Hoopes 142
" Piersol to Rhoda Blair 167
" John to Eleanor E. Swartz 204
" Pim to Sarah Morlan 198
Leuama H. Stratton to John May 191
Lindley Cope to Elizabeth Hammond 172
Lucinda Cope to John Aiken 160
" Hoopes to Eli Kennard 220
Luann Cope to Barzilias Ballinger 189
Lydia Cope to Benjamin Gilbert 78
" Cope to James Marsh 100
" Cope to Samuel Jefferis 110
" Cope to Joseph R. Lindsey 125
" Sharp to Webster McDowell 174
" McDowell to Thomas Demoss 174
" Cope to Samuel Stutsman 189
" Ann Erwin to George Rogers 193
" Morlan to Joseph Winder 198
" Pim to David Coulson 205
" Trimble to Yarnall Baily 206
" Ann McPeck to Robert Patterson 226
" Ferree to William Brinton 242
" F. Brinton to William Coale 243
" Ann Smith to Ephraim Penrose 244

Mahlon Parsons to Sarah Harrison 232
Malissa Anne Neill to Isaac Richardson 196
Margaret A. Carter to Joshua P. Benson 134
" Cope to James Tomlinson 149
" A. Pyle to Joseph Warner 152

PAGE.
Margaret Cope to Robert Kennedy..... 153
" Cope to Thomas Wood..... 154
" Erwin to Uriah Whitacre..... 193
" C. Cope to Anthony M. Kimber..... 216
" C. Stephenson to Matthew McConnell..... 229
" Carter to Samuel Wilkinson..... 232
Maria Hagaman to William Elliott..... 186
" Hubbs to Robert Lynch..... 195
" Brinton to Michael Trump 243
Marmaduke C. Cope to Sarah Wistar..... 114
Martha Cope to William Burdge..... 92
" Cope to Caldwell Titus..... 151
" Cope to Gibson Binns..... 172
" Armstrong to Thomas J. Moore..... 191
" Hubbs to ——— Reynolds..... 195
" Parsons to Tousand M. Moore..... 234
Mary Cope to Jesse Green..... 41
" Cope to John Johnson..... 52
" Piersol to Nicholas Beal..... 75
" Cook to John Lloyd..... 79
" Cope to Thomas Price..... 82
" Cope to John Paxton..... 86
" Cope to John Boyce..... 88
" Cope to Joseph Taylor..... 93
" N. Cope to Ethan A. Hole..... 95
" Cope to Nathaniel G. Hubbs..... 96
" Cope to Samuel Neill..... 99
" Cope to Thomas White 116
" Cope to Thomas Gwynn..... 123
" P. Cope to Benjamin W. Passmore..... 146
" Thorne to William B. Nutt..... 155
" Cope to Daniel Taylor..... 157
" Osborn to William Buck..... 165
" Sparks to James Neal..... 179
" Marsh to Valentine Stanley..... 198
" Morlan to Henry Morlan..... 199
" John to Absalom Raley..... 203
" C. Jefferis to Edward Stabler..... 211

PAGE.
Mary D. Cope to John S. Haines 214
" D. Yarnall to Robert Valentine 215
" W. Cope to James Whitall 216
" Johnston to John Whittington 216
" Hoopes to David Kennard 221
" D. Cope to Edmond Aikens 222
" J. Carter to John Doudna 231
" Parsons to William Glass 234
" Osborn to Milo Baird 237
" Beal to Chester Topliff 238
" P. Smith to John Forsythe 245
" Anna Walton to Charles Cole 246
Mary Ann Miller to Moses Whitson 110
" Cope to Stephen Morris 114
" Carter to William Doyle 141
" Piersol to John Beal 163
" Piersol to John Wheatley 167
" Cope to Thompson McCutcheon 184
" Elliott to Abraham Hiatt 191
" Neill to Jonathan Cope 197
" L. Smedley to Henry L. Brandt 210
" Pennington to Charles W. George 211
" McPeek to Elijah McPeek 225
" Adams to Jacob Riggle 227
" Stephenson to John E. Johnston 229
Mary Jane Piersol to Patrick Watson 171
" Hubbs to Jacob Lutz 195
" Cope to Greer B. Duncan 211
" Farnham to John Higgins 227
Matilda Nutt to William Powers 236
Matthew Elliott to Sarah Ann Lakey 191
Melissa Sharp to R. Nelson Powers 175
Melvina Maxon to William Dodgson 180
Mercy M. Carter to James Wood 137
Minerva Sharpless to John Cook 170
" Barnard to Ellwood Hoopes 229
Mordecai Carter to Elizabeth Way 139
" McPeek to Sarah J. Harden 223

PAGE.
Morgan Sharp to Frances Warren..... 173
" O. Adams to Amanda Johnson..... 239
Morris Cope to Ann Swayne..... 65
Moses Davis to Phebe Ann Wooley..... 201

Nancy Cook to Ephraim Jackson..... 81
" Jane Cope to Timothy Titus..... 155
" Louisa Piersol to William Sweeney..... 164
Nathan Cope to Amy Bane..... 31
" Cope to Mary Millison..... 42
" Cope to Maria Sparks..... 73
" Cope to Jane Hole..... 95
" John to Sarah Hinchman..... 103
" Pim to Sarah Garrett..... 104
" Smedley to Mary M. Matlack..... 107
" Smedley to Sarah A. Matlack..... 107
" Cope to Elizabeth Taylor..... 109
" Milner to Hannah Jackson..... 136
" Milner to Ann Jane McClenegan..... 136
" P. Cope to Jane Black..... 150
" Pyle to Margaret Coates..... 152
" Davis to Sarah Wooley..... 200
" Pim to Hannah Davis..... 201
" Dutton to Maria Butler..... 206
" Dutton to Hannah Smedley..... 206
" P. Cope to Elizabeth Kirk..... 217
" Hoopes to Elizabeth K. Todd..... 220
" P. Harry to Rachel Brooks..... 235

Oliver E. Cope to Hannah Galbreath..... 110
" Maxon to Mary Jane Binegar..... 179
" Cope to Mary H. Enloes..... 183
" Taylor to Ann Eliza Nevin..... 194
" G. Cope to Sarah Williams..... 223

Parvin Smith to Jane Brinton..... 245
Paschall Cope to Amy A. Baily..... 128
Pierson Cope to Mary Martin..... 97

PAGE.
Phebe Cope to Joseph Gheen..... 66
" Cope to Thomas Hazen..... 96
" John to Alonzo W. Gross..... 204
Prudence Beal to Robert K. Barkdull..... 168

Rachel Carter to Jesse Wood 58
" Cope to James Powell..... 64
" W. Cope to Joseph Cope..... 56
" Cook to Stephen Maxon..... 81
" John to David Davis..... 102
" Cope to Samuel Bower..... 123
" Carter to Samuel Tinkler..... 140
" Cope to Israel Parsons 148
" Beal to Jeremiah Heastly..... 169
" Hannah Davis to John Thatcher..... 239
Randall Sparks to Ann Wingate..... 177
Reason L. Cope to Anna Glosser..... 194
Rebecca Cope to John Smedley..... ... 49
" Cope to William Nut..... 73
" Cope to Prestly N. Sinclair..... 98
" Cope to Nathan H. Armstrong..... 99
" Cope to George Randolph..... 114
" Cope to John Williams 155
" Williams to Henry Thavel..... 156
" Cope to Abraham Fisher..... 160
" Gilbert to Alfred Megrail..... 192
" Neill to Dr. A. Hale..... 196
" Smedley to Bennett Cox..... 210
" C. Steck to William J. Barker..... 214
" Hamilton to Samuel Gamble..... 236
" Nutt to James McRory..... 236
" Walton to John Price..... 246
Reuben Erwin to Martha Rockhill..... 192
Richard O. Piersol to Rebecca Chalfant..... 161
" O. Buck to ——— ———..... 238
Ruth Cook to Andrew Bowman..... 80
" Cope to Aaron Vansyoc..... 84
" Anna Cope to Aquila Raridan..... 87

PAGE.
Ruth Cope to R. D. S. Filson 95
" Cope to Henry Beason 100
" Milner to John Pierce 135
" Cope to Stephen Embree 182
" Ann Cope to Jonathan Knight 185
" Hagaman to John Reeder 186
" Cope to George Stutsman 189
" Buffington to John Ferree 241
" Ferree to John Black 241
" Truman to John Forsythe 242
Ruthanna Dutton to Thomas Cassin 206

Sally Thomas to Darlington Cope 67
" Ann Cope to Joseph R. Massey 212
Samuel Cope to Deborah Parke 30
" Carter to Sarah Sidwell 38
" Carter to Ruth Taylor 38
" Cope to Elizabeth Blackford 40
" Cope to Sarah Willits 43
" Cope to Sarah Steer 54
" Cope to Mary Ann Pusey 65
" Cope to Ann Williams 65
" Spackman to Susan A. Babbin 68
" Spackman to Ann Masters 68
" Cope to Jane Moore 71
" Piersol to Sarah Smith 75
" Cope to Mercy Vail 77
" Cope to Alice Rogers 93
" Cope to Hannah Chamberlain 94
" Carter to Susanna J. Benson 132
" Carter to Sarah Doudna 132
" C. Wood to Hannah Brown 135
" Milner to Harriet Walton 136
" Carter to Jane Pomroy 140
" C. Darlington to Anna Eliza Powell 148
" Cope to Louisa Rogers 154
" R. Piersol to Eliza Jane Thompson 162
" Piersol to Maria Ratcliff 166

PAGE
Samuel Cope to Jennie Wood..... 172
" Sharp to Sarah Carpenter..... 175
" J. Cope to Sarah Duncan..... 189
" Erwin to Caroline Toland..... 193
" D. Sinclair to Sarah F. Coup..... 195
" R. John to Eliza Auten..... 200
" Dutton to Mary Worrall..... 206
" Johnston to Nancy Carper..... 216
" Walton to Ellzabeth Moore..... 245
Sarah Cope to Griffith John..... 48
" Cope to James Miller..... 50
" Cope to John Gibbons..... 55
" Carter to Cyrus Milner..... 58
" Cope to Isaac Parker..... 72
" Piersol to Richard Osborn..... 74
" Cook to Ephraim Sparks..... 80
" Cope to Michael Hagaman..... 83
" John to John Cobourn..... 103
" Cope to William S. Bracken..... 110
" Cope to William Bower..... 122
" Gibbons to Nelson Sawyer..... 127
" Painter to Eusebius Barnard..... 129
" Carter to David Tucker..... 131
" Cope to Jacob P. Jones..... 157
" Parker to John Hamilton..... 159
" Piersol to Jacob A. McKinzie..... 162
" Piersol to Henry Frazer..... 167
" Price to Jehiel Con..... 182
" Con to James Kelly..... 182
" R. Cope to John Naylor..... 183
" Hagaman to Zachary Brown..... 187
" Erwin to Ellwood Whitacre..... 193
" Morlan to Lewis Pim..... 198
" Emma Pennington to Jason Caruthers..... 210
" Cope to Thomas Michael..... 226
" E. Case to William Thompson..... 227
" Lindsey to Thomas Henderson..... 227
" Stephenson to John McConnell..... 230

PAGE.
Sarah Nutt to James T. Springer..... 236
" Buck to ——— ———..... 238
" Beal to Orvil Owen..... 238
Sarah Ann Jackson to Isaac L. Jackson..... 180
" Cope to William Bundy..... 188
" Hoopes to Lewis Heston..... 221
" Baker to Jacob Slaughterbach..... 235
Sarah Jane Cope to Thomas Page..... 99
" Cope to John Edward Lopez..... 185
" Vansyoc to Enoch Berrier..... 188
" McPeek to Hugh McCatheren..... 224
" Adams to John Sparrow..... 226
" Tucker to William M. Smith..... 231
Sharpless Beal to Caroline Patterson..... 169
Sidney Painter to John Sharpless..... 130
Simon Cope to Mary Altdoeffer..... 86
" Cope to Rachel Pritchett..... 86
Sophia Cope to George Parsons..... 148
Susan Cook to Samuel Sharp..... 78
" H. Cope to Meader Allman..... 101
" Hoopes to Abraham Darlington..... 105
" Gheen to Milton Layman..... 146
" Sharp to Reuben Moorman..... 174
" Darlington to Henry T. Darlington..... 208
" Smith to Thomas Willits..... 245
" B. Trump to Benjamin Shoemaker..... 246
Susanna Cope to Lloyd Case..... 122
" Forsythe to Aaron Sharpless..... 142
" Ferree to William Truman..... 241
" Truman to James Yearsley..... 242

Tacy M. Trump to Samuel Barnes..... 246
Thomas P. Cope to Mary Drinker..... 51
" Cook to Eliza Anne Dunn..... 81
" Hoopes to Eliza Darlington..... 105
" Gheen to Mary Loneeny..... 146
" Cope to Sarah Ann Gwynn..... 154
" Sharp to Jane Henderson..... 173

PAGE.
Thomas Cook to Eliza Frazer 175
" Sparks to Esther Ann Dunn 177
" Jackson to Abigail Hildreth 181
" Price to Elizabeth Williamson 182
" Armstrong to Sarah J. Lipsey 192
" P. Cope to Elizabeth Stokes 215

William Cope to Elizabeth Rohrer 51
" Piersol to Edith Sharpless 76
" D. Cope to Susan Newbold 112
" Cope to Sarah Dungan 119
" Cope to Anna Cope 124
" Gibbons to Jane Stillwell 127
" Forsythe to Elizabeth Pusey 141
" B. Nutt to Nancy Masten 159
" B. Nutt to Mary Thorne 160
" G. Piersol to Angeline Flick 163
" Osborn to Sarah Jordan 164
" Osborn to Angeline Current 164
" Beal to Elizabeth Thomas 169
" Piersol to Anna Derry 171
" L. Maxon to Adaline Anderson 180
" Pennock to Eliza N. Paxon 186
" John to Ann Jackson 202
" Hoopes to Elizabeth Trimble 210
" Case to Joanna Hall 227
" H. Tucker to Sarah Ann Jones 230
" B. Smith to Ellen Starr 244
Willits Cope to Martha Wood 172
" A. Neill to Nancy Jane Johnson 196

THE COPE FAMILY.

In the following history of our family I have endeavored, as far as possible, to obtain information from reliable sources, and have made use of tradition only when nothing better could be had. I have not been able to trace our ancestry farther back than to Oliver Cope, who came from Wiltshire, England, to Pennsylvania, among the earliest English settlers; bringing, it is supposed, a wife and children. Another child was born some years after, named John, and from this son are descended all the Copes known to belong to our family.

At the time of Oliver's death, his son John was quite young, and it is perhaps owing to this fact that John's descendants possess so little information as they do in regard to Oliver Cope and his family; the private papers and records of the latter probably passing into the hands of the elder children.

I will here give a short account which appears to have been written by Nathan Cope, a grandson of Oliver, about the year 1815:

"The particular time Oliver Cope came from England and settled at Naaman's creek I am not fully capable of informing, yet I believe it must be about the year 1687, or 1688; and the time of his decease was when my father was about ten years of age, which must be about 1701. As to what age when he died I have no account, but I believe he was advanced past the meridian of life. When he came to this country, he had a son named

William, that was said to be nineteen years older than my father, and several daughters. My father, I believe, was their youngest child, and the time of his birth I am pretty fully informed was in the year 1691, and deceased in the third month, 1773, aged 82 years. He settled in Bradford, I believe, about the year 1712. He was first married when about twenty years of age, but no issue living by the first wife; by the second, six sons and two daughters, being all the children they had, to wit," &c.

Another account furnished me states that "Oliver and Mary" Cope came from England with William Penn upon his second voyage in 1701, and landed at Naaman's creek, near the Delaware shore, where they lived several years.

Another account states that Mary was the name of Oliver's wife, but that they came with William Penn in 1682, and in the same ship.

These statements, differing as they do from each other, are rather unsatisfactory, and in such a case a few facts, based on good authority, are worth more than a large amount of tradition. Presuming, then, that there is but little known concerning Oliver Cope, more than his name, and that he came from England, we will now see what may be found in the public records, written at the time, concerning him.

During the reign of Charles the Second over England, William Penn, a Quaker, wishing to establish a colony in America, where all persons, but more especially the Quakers, might enjoy a freedom of opinion on religious matters, for that purpose obtained a charter from the king. This charter was granted partly in consideration of eminent services rendered to the government by Admiral Penn, the father of William; and by virtue of it, William Penn became the proprietor of the province, which was named Pennsylvania, in honor of his father. The charter was dated the 4th of March, 1681, and in

the same year a large number of persons bought land in this province, one of whom was Oliver Cope, as appears by the following:

"This indenture, made the 8th day of September, in the year of our Lord 1681, and in the thirty-third year of the reign of King Charles the Second over England, between William Penn, of Worminghurst, in the county of Sussex, Esquire, on the one part, and Oliver Cope, of Awbry,* in the county of Wilts, tailor, on the other part, witnesseth that the said William Penn, for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings of lawful money of England to him in hand paid by the said Oliver Cope, the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge, hath bargained and sold, and by these presents doth bargain and sell unto the said Oliver Cope the full and just proportion and quantity of two hundred and fifty acres of land, * * * * situate, lying, and being within the province of Pennsylvania," &c., &c. Recorded in Deed Book, vol. 3, page 334. Philadelphia, Pa.

In the month of May, 1682, William Penn sent to Thomas Holme, his Surveyor General, a list of the persons who had purchased land, in order that the same might be surveyed. By this list it appears that Oliver Cope had purchased five hundred acres, which probably included the two hundred and fifty above mentioned.

The early settlers under Penn were mostly Quakers, yet I have never met with any thing to prove that Oliver Cope belonged to the Society, or even any of his children, until many years later, when his son John appears on the records as a prominent member; and a large number of his descendants are members at the present time.

---

* Abury (sometimes spelled Awbry, Avebury, or Auburn) is an unimportant village in Wiltshire, about eighty-one miles west of London. There are none of the Cope name living in or near it at present, neither does the name occur on the parish register.

That there were some of the name in England who joined the Quakers at an early date will appear from the following, taken from Besse's "Sufferings of Friends."

July 27th, 1662. Rachel Cope, of Berkshire, being at a meeting with nineteen others, was committed to prison. *Vol. 1st, page* 14.

Nov. 6th, 1664. Rachel Cope, with others, being at meeting, were sent to the house of correction for three days. *Vol. 1st, p.* 19.

1669. Richard Cope, of Cambridgeshire, for refusing to bear arms, was distressed of his goods to the value of thirty shillings.

The next account we find of Oliver Cope is in a surveyor's report, which runs thus:

"By virtue of a warrant from ye Governor, dated ye 7th of 5th month, 1683, this may certify that there is a certain tract of land layed out for Oliver Cope, called Backington, situate, lying, and being on ye west side of Delaware river, and on a branch of Naaman's creek: beginning at a corner marked hickory tree standing on ye south side of said branch, being a corner tree of John Buckley's land; thence with said Buckley's line, S. 46° E., 36 perches, to a corner marked red oak, being a corner tree of John Buckley's land, and continuing ye same course, 20 perches, to a corner marked red oak; thence by a line, N. 48° E., 20 perches, to a corner marked white oak, standing by ye side of ye aforementioned branch; thence up ye side of said branch, N. 72° W., 10 perches; N. 43° E., 8 perches; N. 18° E., 18 perches; N. 19° W., 8 perches; W., 10 perches; N. 40° W., 20 perches, to a corner marked chestnut tree standing by ye side of ye said branch; then crossing ye same by a line of marked trees, N. 47° W., 5 perches, to a corner marked red oak; thence by a line of marked trees, N. 62° W., 168 perches, to a corner marked stake; then by

a line of marked trees, S. 25° W., 62 perches, to a corner marked stake standing in a line of John Buckley's land; then with ye said Buckley's line, S. 62° E., 180 perches, to ye first mentioned hickory tree; containing and layed out for one hundred acres of land. Surveyed ye 12th of 11th month, 1685-6."

THOS. PIERSON.

That which follows apparently relates to the same land, though not exactly agreeing with the preceding:

"By virtue of a warrant from ye proprietary, dated ye 7th of ye 5th month, 1683, I do, by authority from ye Surveyor General, certify unto ye Secretarys, that there was surveyed ye 12th of ye 11th month, 1685-6, unto Oliver Cope, one hundred acres of land in ye county of New Castle on rent: beginning at a corner marked hickory tree standing on ye south side of a branch of Naaman's creek, being likewise a corner of John Buckley's land; thence with ye said Buckley's line, S. 46° E., 36 perches, to a corner red oak of ye said Buckley's land; thence continuing ye same course 30 perches, thence N. 44° E., 28 perches, to a corner marked white oak standing by ye aforesaid branch; thence up ye several courses of ye same to a corner chestnut tree standing by ye side thereof; thence N. 47° W., 50 perches, to a corner marked red oak; thence N. 62° W., 168 perches, to a corner post; thence S. 25° W., 62 perches, thence S. 62° E., by ye aforesaid John Buckley's land, 180 perches, to ye place of beginning: containing as above is said, which is accordingly entered and recorded in ye Surveyor General's office at Philadelphia, ye 11th of 12th month, 1692-3."

R. LONGSHORE, *Dep. Surveyor General.*

Another surveyor's report runs thus:

"By virtue of a warrant from the commissioners of

property, &c., bearing date the 31st of 8th month, 1691, directed to me, I hereby certify unto the governor's secretary's office that I have surveyed and laid out, the 26th of 9th month, 1691, unto Oliver Cope, a tract of land lying in the manor of Rockland and county of New Castle, beginning at a branch of Naaman's creek, and running by the said Oliver's old line, N. E. by E., 33 perches, to a bounded red oak; then by a line, N. W. ½ W., 30 perches, to a bounded red oak; then by a line, S. W., 63 perches, to a bounded black oak; then S. S. E., 30 perches, to a bounded white oak; then E. N. E. ½ E., 75 perches, to a stake; then N. E. ½ N., 51 perches, to a bounded gum standing by the aforesaid branch; then up the branch to the place of beginning. Surveyed and laid out for thirty acres of land, and is accordingly entered and recorded in my office, this 29th of 9th month, 1691."

HENRY HOLLINGSWORTH.

The next mention of Oliver Cope occurs in a deed by which he conveyed two hundred and fifty acres of land to Robert Pyle, which reads thus:

"Know all men by these presents, that Oliver Cope within named, now residing in the county of New Castle, in the territories of Pennsylvania, for the consideration of one and twenty pounds current money of Pennsylvania, to him paid by Robert Pyle, of Bethel, in the county of Chester, yeoman, the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge, has given, granted, enfeoffed, and by these presents confirmed, unto the said Robert Pyle, all the within mentioned two hundred and fifty acres of land, with the appurtenances; situate, lying, and being in the township of Birmingham, in the said county of Chester; adjoining to Concord township: beginning at a marked white oak standing in Concord line, being the corner of John Buckley's land, and running along the said John

Buckley's line of marked trees, west south west, two hundred and forty-four perches, to a marked white oak, and from thence, north north west, one hundred and sixty-four perches, to a marked red oak; thence, east north east, two hundred and forty-four perches, to a marked red oak in Concord line; and from thence, along Concord line, south south east, one hundred and sixty-four perches, to the first mentioned white oak: to have and to hold the said two hundred and fifty acres, and premises, with the appurtenances, butted and bounded as aforesaid by a survey made the eighth of eleventh month, 1684: to the said Robert Pyle and his heirs; to the use of him, the said Robert Pyle, his heirs, and assigns forever, under the yearly quit rent within mentioned," &c.*

This deed was dated the tenth day of December, 1695, and is recorded in Deed Book E., vol. 5, page 323, at West Chester, Pa. Robert Pyle conveyed the same land to his son Robert, by a deed dated in 1734, in which it appears that this was the same land for which Oliver Cope bargained while in England. The location of this tract is given on an old map made at the time, to show where and by whom the land was taken up, for some years from the commencement of the settlement.

It may be interesting to some to know in what manner Oliver Cope bequeathed his property, and as his will gives some additional information in regard to his family, it may not be amiss to insert it here:

"In the name of God, Amen. I, Oliver Cope, now of ye countie of New Castle, being weak in bodie but of sound and disposing mind and memory, praised be ye Lord for it, make and ordain this my last will and testament, revoking all others whatsoever heretofore by me made, and do allow of none other but this, * * * hand

* William Penn sold his lands subject to a "quit rent," which was equivalent to an annual tax, and formed the source of his income from his province.

in manner and form following, viz.: Imprimus· I will that my bodie be decentlie buried according to ye discretion of my executors hereafter named, and after that all just debts that I reallie owe or of right ought to pay, be paid and discharged, and as for ye rest of my temporal estate which it hath pleased ye Lord to bestow upon me, I give and bequeath as following.

"Item. I give and bequeath that what horses and mares my two daughters have, shall be and remain their owne. Item. I give and bequeath four ewes and two lambs unto my daughter Elizabeth. Item. I give and bequeath unto my daughter Ruth, three wether sheep, and one ewe and lamb. Item. To my son William, one ewe and lamb, and as for my stock of cattle, I will that my wife shall have one half all them, and ye other half of ye cattle shall be equallie divided between my foure children. Item. I give more to my son William, seventeen pounds. Item. I give more to my daughter Ruth, three pounds ten shillings. Item. I give and bequeath unto my son John, ye old bay mare with her two colts. Item. I give more to my son William, all my other horses and mares. Item. I give and bequeath ye one-half of all ye remaining part of my estate, both real and personal, between my foure children,—my two sons to have a double share of it. Item. I give one horse to my wife. Item. The other half of my estate, both real and personal, I give and bequeath unto my wife during her widowhood; whom I make my full and sole * . And if my wife shall happen to marry, that then that part shall be equallie divided between my foure children, it being ye one-half that I give her as before mentioned.

"I also nominate and appoint John Buckley, and Richard Buffington, to be my trustees for to see this my will fulfilled, and also give unto them fiftie shillings apiece for their pains and trouble; in witness whereunto, I have set my hand and seal, this twentie-first day of y^e

third month, commonlie called May, in ye year of our Lord 1697."

his
OLIVER × COPE.
mark.

"Signed in ye presence of us,—JER' COLLETT, H. I. JUSTICE, JOHN CHILD.

"Whereas I, Rebecca Cope, am verie well satisfied with this my husband's will, * * * I have set my hand and seal this 2nd day of June, in ye year of our Lord 1697.

her
REBECCA × COPE.
mark.

"Witnesses, JOHN PREW, JANE PREW, I. P., her mark."

Indorsed thus: "Philadelphia, in ye province of Pennsylvania, 10th June, A. Domini, 1697.

"Personallie appeared before me, Patrick Robinson, Sec' of ye said province, ye within named Rebecca Cope, relict within named, and exhibited and produced to me ye within will and testament, as ye last will and testament of Oliver Cope, her husband, within named, deceased, as also Jeremiah Collett, and * * Justice, two of ye witnesses thereunto, did solemnlie attest according to law that they saw ye within named Oliver Cope sign, seal, publish, and declare ye same to be his last will and testament, and at ye doing thereof he was of a sound and disposing mind, memory, and judgement, to ye best of their knowledge, and that they saw ye within named John Child subscribe witness to ye same."

PAT' ROBINSON, *Secretary.*

The fact that Oliver Cope made his mark instead of

writing his name to the will, was probably owing to physical weakness, or some such cause, as it appears that he wrote his name in the deed which he gave to Robert Pyle, as before mentioned. From the date of the will we can calculate very nearly the time of his death. I have not been able to ascertain the time of Rebecca's death, but suppose it occurred in the year 1728, as on the 16th of May in that year letters of administration on the estate of Rebecca Cope were granted to Hugh Blackwell. The foregoing embraces about all the information I have been able to obtain respecting Oliver Cope, and we will now proceed with his children. There is a tradition that William, after spending the most of his property, went southward, some suppose as far as North Carolina. The first account of him after his father's death is from a surveyor's report made by one Isaac Taylor, who, on the 9th of 12th month, 1702, surveyed one hundred and sixty acres of land for him.

The land was situated in the manor of Rocklands, in the county of New Castle, and the survey was made by virtue of a warrant from the commissioners, directed to Isaac Taylor. Nothing is known of William's family, except that he is supposed to have had a daughter Rebecca, whose name may be found as witness to some old writings as late as 1748. It is also said that she was housekeeper for her uncle John during the time he was a widower.

Oliver's daughter, Elizabeth, is said to have married Hugh Blackwell, and to have had no children.

The only evidence I find, either to prove or disapprove this statement, is contained in the wills of these two persons. On the eighth of third month, 1756, Hugh Blackwell of Bethel, being sick, desired Joseph Cloud to take down in writing, how and to whom he would leave his estate.

He first mentions his "brother John Cope's children,"

The Inventary of ye Goods and Chattles of Rebekah Cope leatly Desceased, Widdow.

	℔	s	d
To one Cow, - - - - - -	2 ;	15 :	0
To one gold ring, - - - - - -	1 ;	0 :	10
To one mider, [moidore?] - - -	1 ;	18 :	6
To Silver, - - - - - - -	4 ;	01 :	3
To three pence in brass, - - -	0 ;	0 :	3
To her Wearing Cloase, - - -	1 ;	1 :	9
To one obligation, . - - - - -	7 ;	14 :	0
To badding, . - - - - - -	3 ;	0 :	0
To one old Chest, . - - - - -	0 ;	10 :	0
To one old pillion, - - - - - -	0 ;	4 :	0
To one pewter dish, - - - - -	0 ;	02 :	0
To one tin pan, ...	0 ;	0 :	9
To two Earthen besons, ...	0 ;	3 :	0
To one Earthen porrenger, . . .	0 ;	1 :	6
To two small table Cloaths, . . .	0 ;	2 :	6
To one hanchif, ...	0 ;	1 :	6
To one old trunck, ...	0 ;	1 :	0
To half a plantation in New Castle County,	50 ;	0 :	0
To a brass cettlle, ...	0 ;	12 :	0
To one Iron pott, ...	0 ;	8 :	0
To one old table, ...	0 ;	6 :	0
To two chests, - - - - - -	0 ;	12 :	0
To one peir of beadstids, - - -	0 ;	4 :	0
To one frying pan, - - - - -	0 ;	2 :	0
To one woodden dish, - - - - -	0 ;	1 :	0
To one peir of Stillards, - - -	0 ;	5 :	0
To one old tub, - - . - -	0 ;	0 :	3
To one Iron pott and hangars, - -	1 :	0 :	0
To two Wheels, - - - - - -	0 :	8 :	6
	76 :	16 :	7

Signed by the preysers NATHA : NEWLIN Jur.
JOHN NEWLIN.

[6-14-1869.] [Filed May 27, 1728.]

to whom he left 60£. To his "daughter in law" Sarah Babb, 150£. To his "son-in-law" Stephen Foulk's children, 120£. After making several other bequests, amounting to 340£, to various persons who do not appear to have been related to him, he bequeathed the remainder of his property to his wife Elizabeth. The will was proven on the fourth day of the fifth month, 1756.

Elizabeth's will was made some years after, and is as follows:—

"Be it remembered, that I, Elizabeth Blackwell, of the township of Bethel, in the county of Chester, and province of Pennsylvania, widow, being far advanced in years and infirm of body, but of sound and well disposing mind and memory, thanks be to God for the same, and considering the uncertainty of time here, and not knowing how soon it may please the Lord to call me hence, do think fit, while strength is afforded, to make this my last will and testament in manner and form following; that is, first, I recommend my soul into the hands of Almighty God who gave it, and my body I commit to the earth, to be buried in a christian-like and decent manner, at the discretion of my executor hereafter named; and as touching such worldly estate as it hath pleased the Lord to bless me with, I give, devise, and dispose thereof, in manner following, viz.: Imprimus; I order that all my just debts and funeral charges be paid and discharged by my executor hereafter named. Item.—I give and bequeath unto my son Stephen Foulk, the sum of five shillings, having already done sufficiently for him in my life-time. Item.—I give and bequeath unto each and every of my grandchildren, the children of my daughter Sarah Babb, deceased, the sum of one shilling; and I will and order, that the aforesaid legacies shall be paid in one year after my decease, by my executor hereafter named, in lawful money of Pennsylvania. Item.—I

give and bequeath unto my great-granddaughter, Elizabeth Foulk, daughter of my grandson John Foulk, my case of drawers; to be preserved for her and delivered to her when she arrives at the age of eighteen years, by my executor hereafter named. And lastly, all the rest, residue, and remainder of all my estate, whether real, personal or mixed, of whatsoever nature, kind, degree or quality the same may be, and wheresoever the same may be found; I give, devise, and bequeath unto my grandson John Foulk, and to his heirs and assigns forever; whom I likewise constitute, make and ordain my whole and sole executor, of this my last will and testament, and I do hereby utterly disallow, revoke, and disannul all and every other former testaments, wills, legacies, and executors by me at any time heretofore made, willed, or bequeathed; ratifying and confirming this and no other, to be my last will and testament; in witness whereof, I, the said Elizabeth Blackwell, the testatrix, have hereunto set my hand and seal, the fourth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-two. E.

Witnesses. NATHANIEL CLOUD, ROBERT CLOUD, and MARY SCOTT.

The will was proven by due form of law, on the 23d of January, 1765.

It is to be supposed from the above will, that Elizabeth was married to a person by the name of Foulk, previous to her marriage with Hugh Blackwell.

Oliver Cope's daughter Ruth, married Thomas Buffington, at what time is not known, but in 1710, Thomas Buffington and Ruth his wife, signed an indenture conveying to James Whitacre two hundred and sixty acres of land. This was part of a tract of five hundred and twenty-two acres, which Edward Shippen and others, William Penn's land commissioners, patented to Thomas

Buffington, of the township of Bradford, and was situated in the forks of Brandywine creek. Thomas' father Richard came from England some years earlier than William Penn, and settled near where the town of Chester now stands, in Delaware county, Pennsylvania. It is stated in a history of Pennsylvania, that Richard's son Richard, was the first child born of English parents in the province of Pennsylvania, being born in 1679. The time of Ruth's death, I have been unable to ascertain. She left a daughter Ruth who is said to have lived with her uncle John Cope until her marriage. Thomas Buffington married a second wife, and died in East Caln township, Chester county, in the month of December, 1739. His children's names, as mentioned in his will, are these: Richard, William, Rebecca Atherton, Ruth Ferree, Betty, Susanna, Rachel James, Anne Morgan, and Thomas Buffington. The name of the second wife was Ann, and she afterwards married a Moses Gilpin, but how many of the above children were hers, is at present unknown. It is only from tradition that Ruth is supposed to be a child of the first wife, however it is so generally understood thus by her descendants as hardly to admit of any doubt as to the fact. She was married fourth month, 10th, 1736, to John Ferree of Lancaster county, at which time her father was living in East Bradford township, Chester county. John Ferree, I am informed, was one of a family of several brothers, and one sister, who, with their widowed mother emigrated from France, in the reign of Louis XIV., during the persecution of the Protestants, and settled in Lancaster county, Pennsylvania. John had several children by a former marriage, and by his last wife Ruth, a son and two daughters. Some account of Ruth's descendants will be given in the latter part of this book.

We now come to John Cope, the last of Oliver's child-

ren, and the only one whose descendants I have been able to trace to any extent.

The first notice of him, after his father's death, occurs in the following:

"This indenture, made the thirtieth day of the second month, April,* in the eleventh year of the reign of our Sovereign Lady, Ann, Queen of Great Britain, &c., and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and twelve; between John Willis, of Thornbury, in the county of Chester and province of Pennsylvania, carpenter, and Esther his wife, of the one part, and John Cope, late of New Castle, but now of Concord township, in the said county of Chester, yeoman, of the other part;—witnesseth, that for and in consideration of the sum of twenty-five pounds, of lawful money of America, to the said John Willis, by the said John Cope, at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, well and truly paid; the receipt whereof the said John Willis doth hereby acknowledge, and thereof, and of every part thereof, doth acquit and discharge the said John Cope, his heirs, executors and administrators, and every of them, by these presents: they, the said John Willis and Esther his wife, have granted, bargained, sold, aliened, enfeoffed and confirmed, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, alien, enfeoff and confirm, unto the said John Cope, a certain tract or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in the township of Bradford, in the said county: beginning at a corner marked hickory tree, being a corner of Edward Wanton's land, thence north northwest by the Welsh tract, two hundred and five perches, to another hickory; thence west by south, by vacant land, one hundred and sixty perches, to a hickory; thence south southeast, by land of Abiah Taylor, two

* Old style; until 1752, the year began in March, which was called the first month.

hundred and five perches, to a post; thence east by north, by other land of the said Edward Wanton, one hundred and sixty perches, to the place of beginning; containing, by computation, two hundred acres, be the same more or less, and is part of a greater tract of land, which Peter Worrall, late of Marple, in the county of Chester, deceased, for valuable considerations, purchased of William Penn, proprietory and governor of the said province; which said Peter Worrall, the said two hundred acres of land, (more or less,) by a conveyance thereof, made for the considerations therein mentioned, conveyed the same to the said John Willis;" &c.

If John Cope was born in 1691, as previously stated in Nathan Cope's account, he would be twenty one years of age in 1712, and it is probable that his first marriage took place about this time. Who his first wife was, or how long she lived, is not known. There is a curious tradition respecting the purchase of the two hundred acres just mentioned—curious, because one cannot see much foundation for it. It is said that Oliver Cope owned this land in addition to that on Naaman's creek, all of which he bequeathed to his eldest son, with the proviso, that he was to pay to John the sum of twenty-five pounds. John wishing to get the money soon after his father's death, was desired by his brother to take this land instead, which, after much hesitation, he was induced to do, by giving him, in addition, a good horse, saddle and bridle. Twenty-five pounds, or one hundred and twenty-five dollars, was considered at that time a high price for two hundred acres, situated as it was, so far back in the wilderness. One acre of it, at the present time, would sell for more than the original cost of the whole in 1712.

This land is situated a little more than one mile north-west of the town of West Chester, and about the same

distance from Brandywine creek, a branch of which runs through the tract, in a southwesterly direction.

An old log house is still standing on it, which is said to have been built in 1712, by John Cope. The logs are mostly poplar, and appear sound enough yet to outlast some of the younger descendants of the builder.

John's second marriage is fully set forth in the following certificate, which shows their manner of proceeding in those times:

"Whereas John Cope, of Bradford, in the County of Chester, and province of Pennsylvania, yeoman, and Charity Evans, daughter of Robert and Jane Jefferis, of the township aforesaid, widow, having, for a considerable time, intended to take each other as husband and wife, and having obtained the consent and allowance of their friends and relations, having also set up a paper at Birmingham meeting-house door, in the eighth month, one thousand seven hundred and twenty-one, to answer the law in that case made and provided. Now, for a full determination of their intention, on the thirtieth day of the ninth month, commonly called November, one thousand seven hundred and twenty-one, they, the said John Cope and Charity Evans, appeared in a public assembly, met together for that end and purpose, at the house of Robert Jefferis, situate in Bradford township. The said John Cope, taking the said Charity Evans by the hand, did declare as followeth:—'Friends, in the presence of God and this assembly, I take this my friend, Charity Evans, to be my wife, promising, through God's assistance, to be unto her a faithful and loving husband, until it shall please God, by death, to separate us.' And then in the said assembly, the said Charity Evans did declare in like manner as followeth:—'Friends, in the presence of God and this assembly, I take this my friend, John Cope, to be my husband, promising, through God's

assistance, to be unto him a loving, obedient and faithful wife, till it shall please God, by death, to separate us.' And the said John Cope and Charity Evans, as a further confirmation thereof, did then and there, to these presents, set their hands, and we whose names are hereunto subscribed, being present, among others, at the solemnization of the said marriage and subscription, have unto these presents subscribed our names, the day and year above written. The said Charity assuming the name of her husband, according to the usual custom."

JOHN COOPE,
CHARITY COOPE.

HENRY NAYLE, *Justice.*

William Harlan,	Mary Woodward,
John Willis,	Elizabeth Taylor,
Abiah Taylor,	Ruth Harlan,
George Carter,	Ann Willis,
Charles Turner,	Rebecca Buffington,
Samuel Scott, Jr.,	Esther Willis, Jr.,
Richard Woodward,	Charity Chandler,
George Strode,	Ann Chandler,
Nathaniel Ring,	Mary Underwood,
Margaret Farlow,	Deborah Taylor,
Elias Ring,	
Ruth Buffington, Jr.,	Robert Jefferis
	Jane Jefferis,
Elizabeth Blackwell,	Swithin Chandler,
Jane Jefferis,	William Chandler,
Mary Chandler,	Thomas Chandler,
Esther Willis,	William Coope,
Mary Donalds,	James Jefferis,
Elizabeth Carter,	Robert Jefferis,
Ann Scott,	William Jefferis.

It will be noticed that the name was written Coope, and not with the present spelling. Oliver's name was

never spelled in that manner, though his children and descendants continued to write their names thus for near a century. Why the original change was made is unknown, though it is said that some of the family went to school under an Irish schoolmaster, who told them the name was not spelled right, and accordingly the alteration was made.

The original of this marriage certificate, as also a later one, is in the possession of Alfred Cope, of Philadelphia, who is a great grandson. He also has in his possession a belt worn by John Cope, from which it appears that his *circumference* was about thirty-six inches.

The children of John and Charity Cope were as follows:—*

	BORN.	DIED.
Hannah,.....	4th mo. 25th, 1724 ;	10th mo. 10th, 1817.
Samuel, ...	1726 ;	9th mo 15th, 1817.
Mary, ...	1728 ;	2nd mo. 6th, 1813.
John, ...	1730 ;	7th mo. 31st, 1812.
Nathan, ...	1733 ;	12th mo. 3rd, 1820.
Caleb, ...	11th mo. 4th, 1736 ;	5th mo. 30th, 1824.
Joshua, ...	11th mo. 4th, 1736 ;	1818.
Joseph, ...	8th mo. 1st, 1740 ;	12th mo. 11th, 1820.

The average of their ages, before any death took place, was over eighty years, thus appearing as if they might have partaken of the time-enduring character of the house in which they were born.

The time of Charity's death is not recorded, but it must have occurred as early as 1746 or 1747, for on the 23rd of 12th month, 1748, John was married to Elizabeth Fisher, widow of Thomas Fisher, of East Caln

* According to one account there appears to have been another daughter, the first child, who lived only to the age of three or four years. It is somewhat singular that this should not have been mentioned in the account given by one of those children. See near the commencement.

township. There were no children by this last marriage, and the time of Elizabeth's death is not known. John was a member of Bradford monthly meeting of Friends, from the time it was established in 1737, until his death.

The following is a copy of his last will:—

I, John Coope, of the township of East Bradford, in the county of Chester, in the province of Pennsylvania, yeoman, being in a good degree of bodily health, and of sound and of well-disposing mind and memory, thanks be humbly offered to God for the same, with all other his manifold mercies bestowed upon me, being sensible of the uncertainty of my time to sojourn in this transitory world, and willing to settle my concerns in this world after the best manner I am able, while health and strength is continued, do make this my last will and testament in manner following: And first I desire aid of my Heavenly Creator, through my blessed Lord and Redeemer Christ Jesus, most humbly and heartily to resign my spirit unto God that gave it, whensoever it may please him to call for my departure out of this world, and my body to be buried in decent manner at the discretion of my executors hereinafter named, and as an exemplary caution against needless ostentation, I will, that my body be interred in a plain coffin, made of oak or poplar wood, in the natural color, and that it may not be wrapped in new or costly linen or muslin. Also, I will that all my just debts and funeral expenses shall be duly paid and discharged, and as to the residue of my temporal estate which it hath pleased God to bestow upon me, I leave and dispose of the same as followeth, viz:— First. I give and bequeath unto my son Samuel Coope, the sum of five shillings current money of the said province, added unto the messuage, plantation and tract of land, which I have conveyed to him, his heirs and assigns. Also, I give and bequeath unto my son John

Coope, the sum of ten pounds of the like money, added to what I have already given him. Also, I give and devise unto my son Nathan Coope, his heirs and assigns, forever, all that my messuage, plantation and tract of land, whereon I now live, situate in the said township of East Bradford; being butted and bounded as followeth, viz.: Beginning at a hickory, being a corner of Jonathan Parke's land, and by the same land, south, south east, two hundred and five perches to a post; thence east by north, by Nathan Hoopes' land, eighty-four perches, to a corner of my son Samuel Coope's land, and by the same land, north, north west, two hundred and five perches, to a corner; thence west by south, eighty-four perches, to the place of beginning; containing one hundred acres be the same more or less, together with all and singular, the buildings, orchards, gardens, meadows, ways, woods, waters, water courses, rights, liberties, privileges, improvements, hereditaments, and appurtenances, whatsoever thereunto belonging, or in any way appertaining. Also, I give and bequeath unto my daughter Hannah, the wife of John Carter, the sum of twenty shillings of the like lawful money aforesaid, added unto the portion which I have given unto her. Also, I give and bequeath unto my daughter Mary, the sum of ten pounds of lawful money of the said province, and one feather bed and its bedding and furniture, and one case of drawers which are already made, and a plush side saddle which she usually rides on. Also, I give and bequeath all the rest and residue of my estate, real and personal, goods, chattels, and effects, whatsoever, and wheresoever found, the part whereof that's real estate, is a lot of ground with a small house thereon, in the city of Philadelphia, in the said province, situated on the north side of Arch or Mulberry street, between Fifth and Sixth streets, and bounded by a lot on one side that was formerly Anthony Morris', and on the other side by a lot that was formerly

Anthony Wilkinson's, and contains twenty-two feet and four inches in front, and three hundred and six feet back, with all and singular, the appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in any way appertaining, to my three youngest sons, to wit, Caleb, Joshua, and Joseph Coope, their heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns forever, to be equally divided between them, share and share alike Also, I do nominate, constitute, and appoint my son Joseph and my son-in-law John Carter, to be joint executors of this my last will and testament, and lastly, I do hereby declare to be null and void, all former and other wills and testaments, by me made in word or writing, and declare this only to be my last will and testament, in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this sixth day of the seventh month, called July, in the year of our Lord, one thousand, seven hundred and sixty-nine.

JOHN COOPE.

Witnesses { HUMPHREY MARSHALL,
JOHN BATTIN,
JAMES KENNY.

This will was proven on the 12th of March, 1773.

According to one of the conditions of sale, each purchaser of land from William Penn, was entitled to a lot of ground in the City of Philadelphia, in size proportioned to the quantity of land purchased. This lot which John owned, may have been one which Oliver Cope came in possession of in this manner.

John Cope's daughter Hannah was married on the 10th of 2d month, 1746, to John Carter, son of George and Elizabeth Carter, of East Bradford, Chester Co., Pa.

John was born 11th mo. 26th, 1723, and died 6th mo. 14th, 1770.

They settled in the southern part of East Bradford Township (now Birmingham), near where the battle of Brandywine was fought, in 1777.

Their children were as follows:

	BORN.		DIED.
Jane.....	10th mo. 30th, 1747,	*old style;*	11th mo. 10th, 1822.
Samuel.	12th mo. 3d, 1749,	"	2d mo. 29th, 1836.
James...	10th mo. 20th, 1751,	"	1795.
Hannah.	1st mo. 29th, 1754,	*new style;*	3d mo. 4th, 1851.
John....	11th mo. 1st, 1755,	"	9th mo. 5th, 1805.
Enos.....	3d mo. 19th, 1858,	"	1st mo. 30th, 1760.

Samuel Cope was married 6th month, 7th, 1753, to Deborah, daughter of Jonathan and Deborah Parke, of East Bradford. She was born 6th mo. 5th, 1734, and died 1st mo., 13th, 1774. Samuel settled on the eastern half or one hundred acres of his father's farm. Their children were ten in number, viz.:

	BORN.	DIED.
Charity.....	4th mo. 8th, 1754;	8th mo. 29th, 1840.
Jesse.....	10th mo. 10th, 1755;	10th mo. 18th, 1755.
Samuel.....	10th mo. 1st, 1756;	3d mo. 22d, 1837.
Abiah.....	3d mo. 22d, 1759;	10th mo. 5th, 1826.
Rebecca.....	12th mo. 23d, 1760;	3d mo. 5th, 1764.
Jonathan...	12th mo. 22d, 1762;	6th mo 10th, 1840.
Deborah.....	3d mo. 17th, 1765;	9th mo. 1770.
Mary.....	3d mo. 15th, 1767;	7th mo. 27th, 1832.
Sophia.....	3d mo. 17th, 1769;	11th mo. 13th, 1776.
Deborah....	9th mo. 16th, 1771;	Deceased.

Mary Cope, daughter of John and Charity, was never married. She died at her nephew, Jonathan Cope's, in East Bradford, in the 85th year of her age.

John Cope was married about the year 1750, to Grace, daughter of Jason Cloud, of East Caln, Chester County. She died 4th month, 3d, 1758, leaving four children.

	BORN.	DIED.
David.....	8th mo. 24th, 1751;	3d mo. 31st, 1806.
Nathan.....	2d mo. 6th, 1754;	18—.
Joseph.....	1st mo. 6th, 1756;	7th mo. 5th, 1776.
John.....	2d mo. 3d, 1758;	11th mo. 20th, 1767.

John's second marriage was on the 10th of 1st month, 1860, to Mary Dickinson, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Dickinson, of Salsbury Township, Lancaster Co., Pa. Mary was born 11th mo. 10th, 1741, and died 6th mo. 5th, 1805.

	BORN.	DIED.
Grace	10th mo. 13th, 1760;	2d mo. 23d, 1854.
Samuel	5th mo. 4th, 1762;	11th mo. 6th, 1854.
Elizabeth	2d mo. 17th, 1764;	9th mo. 10th, 1820.
Isaac	5th mo. 16th, 1766;	5th mo. 28th, 1822.
John	7th mo. 15th, 1768;	1823.
Caleb	7th mo 8th, 1770;	10th mo. 6th, 1834.
Joshua	9th mo. 5th, 1772;	9th mo. 9th, 1839.
Jesse	9th mo. 28th, 1774;	2d mo. 25th, 1832.
Joseph	4th mo. 27th, 1778;	1845.
James D.	3d mo. 21st, 1780;	5th mo. 10th, 1832.
Israel	12th mo. 2d, 1782;	living.

John removed to Lancaster County, and, at the time of his second marriage, was residing in Salsbury Township. His exact residence for several years after is unknown, but in the 10th month, 1784, he removed to Fayette Co., Pa., and settled where his grandson, Amos Cope, now resides.

Nathan Cope was married, 12th month 7th, 1758, to Amy Bane, daughter of Nathan Bane, of Goshen Township, Chester Co. She died 10th mo. 1st. 1799. They settled on the western half of his father's farm, at the homestead. Their children were as follows:

	BORN.	DIED.
Sarah	9th mo. 15th, 1759;	7th mo. 10th, 1853.
Hannah	1st mo. 9th, 1762;	Deceased.
Amy	12th mo. 2d, 1763;	5th mo. 16th, 1846.
Benjamin	9th mo. 14th, 1765;	12th mo. 15th, 1845.
Abigail	9th mo. 6th, 1767;	3d mo. 22d, 1823.
Nathan	7th mo. 22d, 1770;	12th mo. 7th, 1772.
Deborah	10th mo. 6th, 1772;	9th mo. 29th, 1778.

	BORN.	DIED.
Charity.....	9th mo. 23d, 1774;	10th mo. 1778.
Edith.....	2d mo. 11th, 1777;	3d mo. 23d, 1834.
Rebecca.....	10th mo. 9th, 1781;	1st mo. 24th, 1846
Ezra.....	11th mo. 25th, 1783;	18—.

Caleb Cope was married 10th mo. 17th, 1760, to Mary, daughter of George and Sarah Mendenhall, of East Caln Township. Mary died 1809, 6, 1. They had seven children.

	BORN.	DIED.
Sarah.....	10th mo. 14th, 1761;	Deceased.
John.....	11th mo. 14th, 1763;	"
William.....	2d mo. 3d, 1766;	"
Thos. Pim..	8th mo. 26th, 1768;	11th mo. 22d, 1854.
Israel	11th mo. 11th, 1770;	10th mo. 5th, 1855.
Jasper	4th mo. 1st, 1775;	1st mo. 13th, 1856.
Hannah.....	7th mo. 16th, 1778;	8th mo. 3d, 1855.

Caleb removed to the town of Lancaster, Pa., in 1761, where he continued to reside for many years, but finally ended his days in Philadelphia, where three of his sons were settled.

"MAJOR ANDRE, (when Captain Andre,) was captured at St. Johns, Upper Canada, by Gen'l. Montgomery, on the 3rd of November, 1775, and with other British officers sent to Lancaster, Pennsylvania, as a prisoner of war."

Caleb Cope was then residing in that place, and filling the office of a burgess. He was a member of the society of Friends, a non-combatant of course, and more disposed to yield to the pretensions of the British Government than to engage in a bloody war—believing that there would still be remaining blessings enough to be thankful for.

It was under these circumstances that he offered the prisoners a shelter under his roof, when it seemed impossible for them to obtain accommodation elsewhere.

This act required the exercise of no little moral courage, as the populace were greatly excited against the prisoners, and soon gave evidence of their hostility by destroying every window in the house of their generous benefactor; an act of violence, however, which was fully redeemed in after years, when the people of Lancaster liberally assisted the unfortunate owner in the reconstruction of his dwelling which had been accidently destroyed by fire.

Among the children of Andre's benevolent host, there was one named John, then aged about 13 years, in whom the former felt deeply interested. He had displayed a remarkable talent for drawing as the letters of Andre show.

This boy was the brother of Thomas P. Cope, Israel Cope, and Jasper Cope, and the father of Herman Cope, in whose possession the following letters* and picture now are. All the brothers, including a fourth one named William, were then living under the same roof with Andre, and the elder ones were frequently entertained by him in games of marbles, and other youthful sports.

Whilst Andre was a prisoner at Lancaster, he proposed to the father of his "young disciple," as he called the boy-artist, to take the latter to England and educate him at his own expense for the profession of a painter."—*American Historical and Literary curiosities. John Jay Smith*, 1860.

Joshua Cope, the twin brother to Caleb, married Jane Brown, and removed to Frederick County Virginia, it is supposed about the year 1775.

Their children were ten in number, viz:—

---

* The letters referred to are four in number, and were written to Caleb Cope by John Andre in the year 1776. Three of them were dated at Carlisle, and the fourth at Reading, Pa. The picture also mentioned, is a sketch by Andre of some locality, the name of which is not remembered.

	BORN.	DIED.
Mary.....	2d mo. 25th, 1760;	9th mo. 28th, 1847.
George.....	4th mo. 27th, 1764;	4th mo. 12th, 1819.
John.....	4th mo. 17th, 1766;	6th mo. 8th, 1831.
Charity.....	4th mo. 17th, 1768;	5th mo. 25th, 1842.
Jane.....	4th mo. 10th, 1770;	10th mo. 27th, 1852.
Samuel.....	2d mo. 15th, 1776;	1st mo. 12th, 1842.
Hannah....	3rd mo. 16th, 1780;	1857.
Joshua.....	4th mo. 25th, 1781;	5th mo. 14th, 1857.
William....	2d mo. 17th, 1783;	living.
Ann.....	3rd mo. 7th, 1787;	1851.

Joseph Cope was married 4th month, 6th, 1769, to Ann Taylor, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah Taylor, of Kennett Township, Chester County, Pa. She was born 10th mo. 17th, 1749, and died 2d mo. 26th, 1803.

Joseph settled on a farm not far from his father, where he carried on the business of making malt in connection with farming.

Their children were as follows:—

	BORN.	DIED.
Elizabeth...	1st mo. 12th, 1770;	4th mo. 28th, 1843.
Mary.....	1st mo. 1st, 1772;	4th mo. 19th, 1830.
Sarah.....	8th mo. 15th, 1775;	living.
Charity.....	3rd mo. 12th, 1779;	7th mo. 25th, 1803.
John.....	5th mo. 1st, 1783;	3rd mo. 18th, 1811.
Isaac.....	9th mo. 3rd, 1786;	11th mo. 18th, 1789.
Hannah....	6th mo. 18th, 1789;	7th mo. 26th, 1819.
Joseph.....	12th mo. 27th, 1794;	living.

Having arrived at this point, we will now make a recapitulation, and proceed in a different manner. The dates of births, deaths, &c., will be given in the order of year, month, and day, and the names numbered, commencing with Oliver Cope. Each generation will be gone through in regular order, the number of which, as given at the head of the page, will refer to the children, and not to the heads of the families on that page.

The names of all who are known to be married, will be carried forward to the next generation, and may be found by the numbers, as the same name will continue to have the same number. All of the family known to be deceased will be so stated, either by date or otherwise. The names of the children will follow an account of their parents' marriage, &c., and though not always stated, yet the dates in the first column to the right of the children's names, are births, and in the second, deaths, if any have occurred.

In order to distinguish between the different families, a single asterisk (*) will separate the families of brothers and sisters, and for each remove from a common stock, an additional asterisk will intervene. Thus, between the families of brothers and sisters,—one; first cousins,—two; second cousins,—three and so on.

With these remarks it is hoped that any person may be enabled to understand what follows, in which it seemed necessary to abbreviate to some extent.

FIRST GENERATION.

No. 1. OLIVER COPE;—who came from England.

SECOND GENERATION.

Children of OLIVER COPE.

No. 2. William,
3. Elizabeth,
No. 4. Ruth,
5. John.

THIRD GENERATION.

Children of JOHN (No. 5,) and CHARITY COPE.

No. 6. Hannah,
7. Samuel,
8. Mary,
9. John,
No. 10. Nathan,
11. Caleb,
12. Joshua,
13. Joseph.

FOURTH GENERATION.

Children of JOHN and HANNAH CARTER, (No. 6.)

No. 14. Jane,
15. Samuel,
16. James,
No. 17. Hannah,
18. John,
19. Enos.

*

Children of SAMUEL (No. 7,) and DEBORAH COPE.

No. 20. Charity,
21. Jesse,
22. Samuel,
23. Abiah,
24. Rebecca,
No. 25. Jonathan,
26. Deborah,
27. Mary,
28. Sophia,
29. Deborah.

*

Children of JOHN (No. 9,) and GRACE COPE.

No. 30. David,
31. Nathan,
No. 32. Joseph,
33. John.

Children of JOHN (No. 9,) and MARY COPE.

No. 34. Grace,
35. Samuel,
36. Elizabeth,
37. Isaac,
38. John,
39. Caleb,
No. 40. Joshua,
41. Jesse,
42. Joseph,
43. James D.,
44. Israel.

*

Children of NATHAN (No. 10,) and AMY COPE.

No. 45. Sarah,
46. Hannah,
47. Amy,
48. Benjamin,
49. Abigail,
50. Nathan,
No. 51. Deborah,
52. Charity,
53. Edith,
54. Rebecca,
55. Ezra.

*

Children of CALEB (No. 11,) and MARY COPE.

No. 56. Sarah,
57. John,
58. William,
59. Thomas P.,
No. 60. Israel,
61. Jasper,
62. Hannah.

*

Children of JOSHUA (No. 12,) and JANE COPE.

No. 63. Mary,
64. George,
65. John,
66. Charity,
67. Jane,
No. 68. Samuel,
69. Hannah,
70. Joshua,
71. William,
72. Ann.

*

Children of JOSEPH (No. 13,) and ANN COPE.

No. 73.	Elizabeth,	No. 77.	John,
74.	Mary,	78.	Isaac,
75.	Sarah,	79.	Hannah,
76.	Charity,	80.	Joseph.

FIFTH GENERATION.

No. 14. Jane Carter was married 1771, 5, 9, to James Painter, son of Samuel and Esther Painter of East Bradford, Chester Co., where they continued to reside. James was born 1742, 12, 20; died 1822, 6 10. They had five children:—

		BORN.	DIED.
81.	Elizabeth	1772, 2, 1;	1823, 10, 19.
82	Enos	1773, 12, 1;	1857, 5, 30.
83.	John	1778, 3, 6;	1780, 7, 12.
84.	Hannah	1775, 6, 5;	1848, 8, 23.
85.	Phebe	1781, 9, 7;	1856, 7, 7.

*

No. 15. Samuel Carter was married 1773, 12, 1, to Sarah, daughter of Henry Sidwell of West Nottingham, Chester Co., Pa.

		BORN.	DIED.
86.	Joel	1774, 9, 15;	1856, 2, 27.
87.	John	1776, 5, 13;	1799, 8, 30.

Samuel's second marriage was 1781, 9, 6, to Ruth, daughter of Philip and Mary Taylor of Thornbury, Chester Co. Ruth was born 1756, 3, 12, and died 1825, 6, 22.

		BORN.	DIED.
88	Abner	1782, 7, 13;	1802, 11, 19.
89.	Hannah	1784, 3, 20;	1850, 7, 31.
90.	Sarah	1785, 10, 10;	living.

		BORN.	DIED.
91.	Samuel	1787, 7, 16;	1806, 8, 2.
92.	Rachel	1789, 5, 12;	1817, 12, 18.
93.	Jeremiah	1791, 7, 30;	1825, 7, 11.
94.	Ann	1793, 8, 28;	18—,
95.	Cyrus	1795, 12, 12;	1815, 5, 5.
96.	Amor	1799, 3, 12;	

Samuel resided for some time on Deer Creek, at Stafford Mill, in Harford Co., Md., and afterward removed to Nottingham, Chester Co., Pa., where he died.

*

No. 16. James Carter was married 1782, 1, 17, to Ann, daughter of Jacob and Ann Sharpless of Concord Township, Delaware Co., Pa. He resided in East Bradford, Chester Co., Pa.

		BORN.	DIED.
97.	Jacob		deceased.
98.	Nathan	1784, 9, 12;	deceased.
99.	James		deceased.
100.	Caleb	1788, 2, 6;	deceased.
101.	John	1791, 7, 9;	1827, 8, 1.
102.	Joseph	1793, 9, 29;	
103.	Samuel		deceased.
104.	James,	1795, 5, 29;	

*

No. 17. Hannah Carter was married 1781, 4, 12, to John Forsythe of East Bradford Township, formerly of Ireland. He was born 1754, and died 1840, 3, 3. They settled on her father's farm after the death of her brother James.

		BORN.	DIED.
105.	John	1783, 5, 19;	
106.	James	1785, 7, 1;	1851, 3, 9.
107.	Hannah	1787, 12, 8;	

*

No. 18. John Carter married Hannah Stump. She

died leaving no children. He married a second time, 1798, 6, 14, to Rebecca, daughter of David and Alice Harlan of Chester Co. She died 1819, 11, aged 44 years.

		BORN.	DIED.
108.	John	1800, 11, 28;	
109.	Henry	1804, 4, 18;	

John settled in Harford Co., Maryland, where he died in 1805.

* *

No. 20. Charity Cope was married 1774, 11, 24, to Caleb Baldwin, son of John and Ann Baldwin of East Caln township. He was born 1749, 6, 31: died 1826, 2, 11. They settled on his father's farm.

		BORN.	DIED.
110.	Deborah	1775, 11, 1;	1826, 8, 13.
111.	John	1778, 7, 13;	
112.	Samuel	1782, 6, 30;	1841, 12, 17.
113.	Jonathan C	1792, 1, 30;	

*

No. 22. Samuel Cope was married 1792, 10, 25, to Elizabeth, daughter of Gerard and Mary Blackford of Wilmington, Del. They settled on his father's farm.

		BORN.	DIED.
114.	Mary	1793, 10, 14;	1842, 12, 17.
115.	Deborah	1795, 3, 19;	1836, 3, 7.
116.	Charity	1796, 9, 24;	
117.	Rachel	1799, 12, 27;	
118.	Gerard B	1802, 9, 4;	

*

No. 23. Abiah Cope was married 1785, 12, 1, to Jane, daughter of David and Jane Morris, of Robinson township, Berks county, Pa. Jane died 1834, 3, 22. They settled in East Bradford township, Chester county, Pa.

		BORN.	DIED.
119.	David	1787, 1, 24;	
120.	Samuel	1789, 2, 28;	
121.	Abiah	1791, 4, 18;	
122.	Deborah	1793, 4, 10;	1795, 8, 29.
123.	Morris	1800, 7, 26;	

*

No. 25. Jonathan Cope was married first to Susanna Mercer, who died, leaving one child:

		BORN.	DIED.
124.	Phebe	1790, 4, 28;	1842, 10, 5.

Jonathan's second marriage was to Zillah, daughter of John and Esther Darlington. She was born 1769, 9, 5, and died 1844, 9, 10. They resided in East Bradford Township, Chester County.

		BORN.	DIED.
125.	Elizabeth	1797, 5, 17;	1819, 3, 31.
126.	Susan	1798, 9, 11;	1846, 1, 11.
127.	Jesse	1799, 12, 31;	1802, 12, 11.
128.	John	1801, 8, 23;	
129.	Margaret	1804, 1, 17;	1848, 11, 24.
130.	Caleb B.	1805, 11, 13;	
131.	Samuel	1807, 6, 12;	1813, 9, 10.
132.	Deborah	1808, 10, 23;	
133.	Jonathan	1810, 8, 10;	
134.	Chalkley	1813, 6, 10;	1813, 10, 15.
135.	Darlington	1815, 6, 13;	

*

No. 27. Mary Cope was married 1795, 3, 12, to Jesse, son of Robert and Hannah Green, of Birmingham Township, Delaware County, Pa. They resided for some time in New Castle County, Delaware, but died in West Chester, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
136.	John	1796, 7, 23;	1823, 8, 24.
137.	Edith	1798, 7, 18;	
138.	Samuel C.	1801, 10, 22;	

*

No. 29. Deborah Cope was married 1795, 3, 19, to Thomas, son of Thomas and Jane Spackman, of East Bradford Township, Chester County.

		BORN.	DIED.
139.	Samuel	1796, 2, 9;	
140.	Joseph	1799, 12, 19;	deceased.
141.	George	1801, 9, 11;	
142.	Anna	1803, 9, 18;	deceased.
143.	Thomas	1807, 11, 3;	deceased.
144.	Chalkley	1811,	

The children were born in Wilmington, Delaware except the youngest, who was born in Chester County, Pennsylvania. The parents died in Philadelphia.

* *

No. 30. David Cope was married 1777, 7, 17, to Margaret, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Brown, of West Nottingham, Chester County, Pennsylvania, where they settled. Margaret died 1838, 5, 19; aged about eighty-seven.

		BORN.	DIED.
145.	John		1803, 1, 19.
146.	Elizabeth		1805, 11, 13.
147.	Jacob	1782,	
148.	Grace	1784,	
149.	David	1785, 10, 1;	
150.	A daughter		in infancy.
151.	Caleb		1808, 3, 7.
152.	Samuel	1792, 8, 2;	
153.	Nathan		1815, 2.

*

No. 31. Nathan Cope was married to Mary Millison, about the year 1772. They resided in Chester County for some time, but finally moved westward, and died in Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
154.	Grace		deceased.
155.	John	1775, 3, 10;	1841, 10, 12.
156.	Joseph		deceased.
157.	Sarah		"
158.	Rebecca		
159.	Hannah		"
160.	Nathan	1789, 5, 30;	1856, 7, 3.
161.	David		deceased.
162.	Elijah		"
163.	Joshua		"

*

No. 34. Grace Cope married William Piersol, of Chester County, Pennsylvania. They removed soon after marriage to Fayette county, Pennsylvania. William died 1848, 8, 17; supposed over one hundred years of age.

		BORN.	DIED.
164.	John	1782, 7, 4;	
165.	Sarah	1785, 2, 24;	
166.	Jeremiah	1787, 3, 4;	
167.	Samuel	1789, 7, 24;	
168.	Mary	1792, 12, 17;	
169.	Elizabeth	1794, 12, 7;	
170.	William	1797, 5, 4;	
171.	James	1799, 5, 29;	

*

No. 35. Samuel Cope was married 1797, 12, 14, to Sarah, daughter of John and Rachel Willits, of Preston County, Virginia. Sarah was born 1776, 1, 29. They settled in Fayette County, Pennsylvania, where Sarah still resides.

		BORN.	DIED.
172.	Rachel W.	1799, 7, 11;	1834, 2, 3.
173.	Joseph H.	1801, 3, 15;	
174.	Samuel	1803, 9, 3;	1843, 4, 25.

		BORN.	DIED.
175.	Willits	1805, 10, 22;	1833, 8, 21.
176.	Lydia	1808, 3, 12;	
177.	Dawsey	1810, 2, 1;	1856, 9, 24.
178.	Eliza	1812, 8, 27;	
179.	Elma	1816, 7, 23;	

*

No. 36. Elizabeth Cope was married 1786, to Thomas, son of John and Rebecca Cook, of Nottingham Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. Thomas was born 1756, 7, 28; died 1842, 2, 14. They resided in Washington township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania, until 1814, when they removed to Redstone Township, in the same County.

		BORN.	DIED.
180.	Susan	1787, 7, 11;	1855, 12, 18.
181.	John	1789, 2, 21;	
182.	Mary	1792, 6, 5;	
183.	Sarah	1794, 7, 17;	1828, 9, 14.
184.	Elizabeth	1796, 8, 4;	
185.	Ruth	1798, 11, 11;	1844, 8, 9.
186.	Rachel	1800, 10, 5;	1829, 9, 26.
187.	Nancy	1803, 6, 5;	
188.	Thomas	1808, 7, 16;	

*

No. 37. Isaac Cope was married 1789, 12, 10, to Sarah, daughter of Joseph and Judith Kirk, of Washington Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1772, 2, 17, and died 1851, 1, 16. They resided near Brownsville, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
189.	Mary	1791, 4, 30;	1826, 11, 18.
190.	Joseph	1793, 1, 6;	1825, 3, 4.
191.	John	1795, 9, 8;	1849, 9, 11.
192.	Judith	1798, 1, 15;	1843, 7, 1.
193.	Sarah	1800, 8, 2;	

		BORN.	DIED.
194.	Anna	1802, 12, 4;	1828, 2, 16.
195.	Isaac	1804, 12, 23;	
196.	Kirk	1807, 5, 19;	1807, 5, 21.
197.	Ruth	1809, 4, 30;	
198.	Jesse	1812, 3, 10;	

*

No. 38. John Cope was married first to Ruth Dixson, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Dixson, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1776, 3, 17, and died 1811, 7. John removed from Fayette County to Columbiana County, Ohio, in 1804, and thence to Champaign County, in 1820.

		BORN.	DIED.
199.	Caleb	1795, 3, 23;	1852, 1.
200.	Simon	1798, 11, 18;	
201.	Mary	1801, 12, 17;	deceased.
202.	Edith	1809, 5, 22;	

John's second marriage was in 1813, to Ann Stratton.

		BORN.	DIED.
203.	Ruth	1815, 10, 1.	
204.	Joseph	1818.	

*

No. 39. Caleb Cope was married 1796, to Amy, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Dixson, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1773, 10, 15, and died 1832. They removed to Columbiana County, Ohio, 1804, where Caleb died.

		BORN.	DIED.
205.	Henry	1797, 8, 19;	
206.	John	1799, 12, 12;	1856, 7, 4.
207.	Samuel	1802, 1, 3;	
208.	Mary	1804, 6, 1;	
209.	Caleb	1806, 9, 16;	
210.	Eli	1811, 3, 8;	
211.	Amy	1812, 7, 1;	1839, 7, 15.

*

No. 40. Joshua Cope was married 1802, 11, 4, to Alice, daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth Fisher, of Bedford County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1784, 3, 1, and died 1856, 9, 24. They resided in Washington Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
212.	Elizabeth	1803, 9, 8;	
213.	Hannah	1805, 2, 26;	
214.	John	1806, 11, 14;	
215.	Evan	1809, 1, 19;	1857, 11, 6.
216.	Amos	1811, 1, 23;	
217.	Hiram	1813, 10, 25;	
218.	Martha	1816, 2, 13;	
219.	Caleb	1818, 2, 10;	1818, 8, 12.
220.	Joshua	1818, 2, 10;	1818, 8, 8.
221.	Edith	1819, 5, 8;	1846, 12, 12.
222.	Benjamin	1822, 3, 14;	

*

No. 41. Jesse Cope was married 1801, to Margaret, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Dixson, of Salem, Columbiana County, Ohio. She was born 1783, 5, 3, and died 1852, 7, 12. They settled in Fairfield Township, Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
223.	Elizabeth	1802, 8, 4;	1847, 11, 26.
224.	Mary	1805, 10, 3;	
225.	Hannah	1809, 1, 3;	1834, 7, 24.
226.	Ellis	1812, 1, 19;	
227.	Samuel	1815, 9, 5;	
228.	Ann	1818, 5, 10;	1853, 3, 30.
229.	Hiram	1821, 12, 11;	
230.	Lucinda	1829, 10, 4;	1833, 1, 16.

*

No. 42. Joseph Cope was married 1805, to Elizabeth, daughter of John and Mary Dixson, and settled in Fair-

field Township, Columbiana County, Ohio, where they both died in 1845.

		BORN.	DIED.
231.	John D.	1806, 2, 8;	1811, 1, 3.
232.	Ellis	1808, 1, 24;	1810, 12, 28.
233.	Samuel	1810, 3, 18;	
234.	John D.	1812, 7, 21;	
235.	Joseph	1815, 5, 9;	1833, 7, 5.
236.	Nathan	1817, 11, 19;	
237.	Mary N.	1819, 7, 25;	1842, 11, 19.
238.	Ruth	1824, 8, 28,	
239.	Allen	1827, 8, 4;	

*

No. 43. James Dickinson Cope was married 1803, 4, 7, to Rebecca, daughter of Thomas and Susanna Cook. They resided in Fayette County, Pennsylvania. Rebecca was born 1783, 9, 18.

		BORN.	DIED.
240.	Thomas	1804, 1, 20;	1805, 3, 10.
241.	Mary	1805, 7, 27;	
242.	Phebe	1808, 1, 25;	
243.	Eli	1810, 4, 23;	
244.	Pierson	1812, 3, 15;	
245.	James	1814, 7, 14;	
246.	Rebecca	1816, 9, 29;	
247.	Israel	1820, 3, 15;	
248.	Susanna	1821, 11, 27;	1837, 3, 28.
249.	Elizabeth Ann	1824, 2, 10;	
250.	Sarah Jane,	1826, 7, 30;	

*

No. 44. Israel Cope, married Elizabeth, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Dixson. They settled in Columbiana County, Ohio. She was born 1788, 7, 22.

		BORN.	DIED.
251.	Mary	1807, 1, 11;	1860, 2, 27.
252.	Rebecca	1809, 7, 26;	

		BORN.	DIED.
253.	Lydia	1811, 5, 4;	1832, 11, 13.
254.	Ruth	1813, 5, 6;	1856, 12, 29.
255.	Eliza	1815, 4, 13;	
256.	Ann	1817, 12, 23;	
257.	Joseph	1820, 6, 3;	
258.	Elizabeth D.	1822, 11, 14;	
259.	Israel	1825, 11, 16;	
260.	Susan H...	1829, 7, 14;	
261.	Samuel N.	1833, 10, 2;	1839, 8, 22.

* *

No. 45. Sarah Cope was married 1786, 1, 13, to Griffith, son of Joshua and Rachel John, of Pikeland Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They removed from Chester County to Hanover Township, Columbiana County, Ohio, in 1806.

		BORN.	DIED.
262.	Amy	1787, 10, 12;	1817, 5, 11.
263.	Abner	1789, 5, 17;	1830, 8, 30.
264.	Rachel	1791, 10, 28;	
265.	Benjamin	1793, 9, 25;	1827, 8, 19.
266.	Sarah	1795, 7, 11;	
267.	Rebecca	1797, 6, 25;	1798, 8, 8.
268.	Nathan	1799, 10, 19;	
269.	Abigail	1801, 11, 3;	1859, 9, 23.

*

No. 46. Hannah Cope was married 1780, 6, 1, to Isaac, son of Richard and Hannah Pim, of East Caln Township, Chester County, where they settled. Isaac was born 1757, 4, 19; died 17—.

		BORN.	DIED.
270.	Thomas	1781, 3, 21;	deceased.
271.	Nathan	1783, 3, 31;	1816, 11, 26.
272.	Amy	1785, 1, 8;	1825, 2, 26.
273.	Sarah	1787, 11, 10;	1787, 11, 21.
274.	Ann	1788, 12, 6;	deceased.
275.	Hannah	1791, 7, 12;	1791, 7, 18.

*

No. 47. Amy Cope was married 1789, 11, 26, to Jesse, son of Thomas and Susanna Hoopes, of Goshen, Chester County, where they settled.

		BORN.	DIED.
276.	Susan	1792, 3, 2;	
277.	Thomas	1794, 7, 27;	
278.	Benjamin		deceased.
279.	Amy C.	1801, 10, 4;	

*

No. 48. Benjamin Cope was married 1792, 9, 13, to Rachel, daughter of Joshua and Edith Sharpless, of East Bradford Township, Chester County, Penn'a. Rachel was born 1771, 5, 3; and died 1807, 8, 10. Benjamin resided on part of his father's farm, where he died.

280. A son; died in infancy.

Benjamin's second marriage was to Rest, daughter of Caleb and Mary Swayne.

281. Caleb S., born 1818, 11, 27.

*

No. 49. Abigail Cope was married 1794, 3, 27, to Benjamin, son of Joshua and Edith Sharpless, of East Bradford. No children.

*

No. 53. Edith Cope was married 1797, 4, 27, to Benjamin, son of Isaac and Hannah Baily, of West Marlborough Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

282. Amy. 283. Ezra. 284. Hannah.

*

No. 54. Rebecca Cope was married 1800, 10, 23, to John, son of John and Susanna Smedley, of Willistown Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, where they settled. John was born 1777, 9, 8, and died 1825, 10, 15.

		BORN.	DIED.
285.	Nathan	1801, 9, 12;	1802, 2, 23.
286.	Benjamin	1803, 1, 21;	
287.	Enos	1805, 5, 8;	
288.	Jeffery	1807, 6, 21;	1854, 9, 15.
289.	Nathan	1810, 2, 13;	
290.	Ezra	1812, 4, 21;	
291.	John	1814, 1, 11;	1855, 3, 20.
292.	Thomas	1816, 1, 12;	1840, 8, 16.
293.	Amy C	1818, 3, 21;	
294.	Ellwood	1820, 11, 11;	
295.	Chalkley	1824, 5, 26;	1825, 7, 18.

*

No. 55. Ezra Cope was married 1807, 4, 16, to Sarah, daughter of Benjamin and Ann Taylor, of East Caln Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They settled on the southern portion of his father's farm. Sarah died 1814, 1, 28. Ezra died in Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
296.	Amy H	1808, 1, 24;	1809, 6, 19.
297.	Edge T	1809, 10, 10;	
298.	Nathan	1811, 4, 1;	

Ezra's second marriage was 1816, 9, 18, to Hannah, daughter of Jesse and Elizabeth Kersey, of East Caln Township, Chester County.

		BORN.	DIED.
299.	Sarah	1818, 3, 26;	
300.	Elizabeth	1819, 11, 26;	deceased.
301.	Oliver E	1824, 11, 1;	

* *

No. 56. Sarah Cope married James Miller. They resided at Penningtonville, Chester County, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
302.	Mary Ann		
303.	Harriet		

*

No. 57. John Cope was married 1786, 9, 13, at York, Pennsylvania, to Mary, daughter of Herman and Lydia Updegraff, of that place.

		BORN.	DIED.
304.	Lydia	1787, 8, 27;	
305.	Herman	1789, 7, 16;	

Some time after John's death, Mary was married 1811, 6, 12, to Amos James of Baltimore, where she died 1831.

*

No. 58. William Cope was married at Hagerstown, Maryland, to Elizabeth, daughter of Frederick and Catharine Rohrer, of that place. They afterward removed to Greensburg, Westmoreland County, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
306.	Caleb	1797, 7, 18;	
307.	Catharine E.	1799, 3, 13;	
308.	Frederick J.	1801, 10, 14;	

*

No. 59. Thomas P. Cope removed from Lancaster to Philadelphia about the year 1784 or 1785, and afterward married Mary, daughter of John and Rachel Drinker, of the latter place.

		BORN.	DIED.
309.	Henry	1793, 6, 8;	
310.	Francis	1794, 10, 27;	deceased.
311.	Caroline R.	1796, 6, 10;	"
312.	William D.	1798, 5, 31;	
313.	A son	1801, 8, 4;	1801, 8, 4.
314.	Caroline R.	1802, 10, 21;	
315.	Alfred	1806, 4, 13;	
316.	Eleanor	1807, 10, 10;	1847, 9, 1.

*

No. 60. Israel Cope was married 1801, 11, 12, in

Philadelphia, to Margaret, daughter of Marmaduke and Mary Cooper. Margaret died 1817, 10.

		BORN.	DIED.
317.	Mary Ann	1803, 1, 11;	
318.	Marmaduke C	1804, 7, 3;	
319.	Emeline	1806, 9, 28;	1828, 11, 16.
320.	Anna	1808, 12, 26;	1812.
321.	Elizabeth C	1812, 6, 19;	
322.	Lydia C	1817, 6, 29;	1856, 5, 9.

*

No. 61. Jasper Cope was married 1800, 10, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to Rebecca, daughter of Joseph and Abigail Shoemaker, of that place. She was born 1781, 7, 23, and died 1856, 1, 13, at Winchester, Virginia, on the return home from a journey South. Jasper resided in Baltimore previous to, and for nine years after, his marriage. He then removed to Philadelphia, where he died.

		BORN.	DIED.
323.	Charles S	1802, 10, 14;	1845, 8, 26.
324.	Abbey Ann	1804, 9, 28;	1845, 5, 11.
325.	Edward	1807, 2, 5;	1808, 8, 4.
326.	Emma	1808, 12, 10;	
327.	Oliver	1813, 1, 23;	1832, 1, 23.
328.	Jasper	1815, 8, 21;	
329.	Rebecca	1822, 5, 12;	

*

No. 62. Hannah Cope married Simon Cranston, of Stanton, Delaware, where she died.

No children.

* *

No. 63. Mary Cope married John Johnson, of Frederick county, Virginia, where they resided. John was born 1770, 12, 15, and died 1845, 6, 3.

		BORN.	DIED.
330.	Jane	1794, 1, 31;	
331.	John	1795, 3, 7;	1849, 11, 10.
332.	George	1796, 12, 25;	1858.
333.	Joshua	1801, 5, 4;	1853.
334.	Hannah	1802, 3, 9;	

*

No. 64. George Cope was married 1790, 4, 15, to Abigail, daughter of James and Abigail Steer, of Frederick County, Virginia. She was born 1768, 1, 15; died 1846, 6, 21. They removed to Concord, Belmont County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
335.	Mary	1791, 1, 16;	
336.	Joshua	1792, 8, 4;	
337.	James	1794, 12, 17;	1845, 8, 4.
338.	George	1796, 12, 13;	
339.	Abigail	1799, 2, 19;	
340.	Jane	1801, 10, 28;	
341.	Sarah	1806, 4, 8;	1837, 8, 19.
342.	Rachel	1808, 7, 12;	1827, 10, 5.
343.	Caleb H.	1811, 8, 21;	

*

No. 65. John Cope was married 1793, to Grace, daughter of James and Abigail Steer, of Frederick County, Virginia. She was born 1763, 3, 9, and died 1855, 3, 30. They removed to Short Creek, Harrison County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
344.	William	1796, 8, 1;	
345.	Joseph	1799, 1, 9;	
346.	Isaac	1801, 2, 1;	
347.	John	1803, 4, 25;	
348.	James	1806, 11, 9;	

*

No. 66. Charity Cope married Edward Pennell, of Frederick County, Virginia, and died in Guernsey County, Ohio. She had no children.

*

No. 67. Jane Cope was married 1790, to Edward Ferguson, of Frederick County, Virginia. They had two children:

		BORN.	DIED.
349.	Jane		
350.	Abigail	1792, 12, 29;	

Her second marriage was to Mordecai Gill, of same place. They had no children. Jane died in Guernsey County, Ohio.

* *

No. 68. Samuel Cope was married 1797, 11, 30, to Sarah, daughter of James and Abigail Steer, of Frederick County, Virginia. They removed from Virginia to Green Township, Harrison County, Ohio, in 1823. Sarah was born 1778, 2, 27, and died 1828, 8, 15. Samuel removed to Guernsey County, Ohio, in 1839, and died there.

		BORN.	DIED.
351.	John	1799, 11, 30;	
352.	Elizabeth	1801, 11, 30;	
353.	Susanna	1803, 1, 29;	
354.	Abigail	1805, 11, 2;	
355.	Joshua	1808, 8, 9;	
356.	Jane	1811, 5, 31;	
357.	Sarah	1814, 7, 17;	
358.	Anna	1816, 10, 2;	
359.	Mary	1819, 8, 2;	
360.	Rachel	1823, 1, 20;	

*

No. 70. Joshua Cope was married to Isabella McRea, 1807. They removed to Ohio, 1811. Joshua died in Hardin County, Ohio. Isabella died 1859, 6, 20.

		BORN.	DIED.
361.	Charles	1807, 10, 20;	
362.	Hannah	1809, 8, 13;	1841, 3.
363.	William	1811, 10, 1;	
364.	Joshua	1813, 12, 12;	
365.	Jane	1816, 6, 11;	
366.	George	1817, 7, 27;	
367.	Lydia	1820, 12, 25;	

The first three were born in Frederick County, Virginia; the fourth in Ross County, Ohio; fifth and sixth in Madison County, and the last in Marion County, Ohio.

* *

No. 73. Elizabeth Cope married Jacob, son of James and Ann Jefferis, of East Bradford Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, where they settled. Jacob was born 1764, 9, 26; died 1840, 11, 20.

		BORN.	DIED.
368.	Joseph	1794, 4, 24;	
369.	Ann	1794, 4, 24;	deceased.
370.	Sarah	1795, 10, 25;	
371.	Hannah	1797, 10, 10;	
372.	Rachel	1800, 10, 21;	
373.	Charity	1805, 5, 11;	
374.	Mary	1807, 8, 28;	1814, 3, 14.
375.	John	1811, 3, 15;	1836, 11, 25.
376.	Oliver	1813, 11, 9;	

*

No. 75. Sarah Cope married John, son of James and Eleanor Gibbons. They resided at various places in Chester County, and finally removed to Tompkins County, New York, where John died in 1847. Sarah is still living.

		BORN.	DIED.
377.	Jane S.	1802, 1, 10;	
378.	Ann T.	1803, 3, 25;	
379.	James	1805, 6, 5;	1831.
380.	Joseph	1807, 7, 11;	
381.	John	1809, 7, 14;	1849.
382.	Ellen	1811, 7, 15;	1824.
383.	Peters	1814, 2, 8;	
384.	William	1816, 9, 11;	
385.	Sarah	1820, 6, 1;	
386.	Isaac	1823, 6, 3;	

*

No. 80. Joseph Cope was married 1823, 11, 27, to Rachel W., daughter of Samuel and Sarah Cope, of Washington Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. (See No. 172.)

He inherited his father's farm in East Bradford Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, where he resides.

		BORN.	DIED.
387.	Ann	1824, 11, 1;	
388.	John	1825, 11, 23;	
389.	Paschall	1827, 1, 7;	
390.	William C.	1828, 7, 28;	
391.	Ellen	1830, 2, 10;	
392.	Edward Y.	1831, 8, 1;	

Joseph's second marriage was 1838, 4, 8, to Eliza, daughter of Abner and Ann Gilbert, of Sewickly Township, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1799, 11, 4.

		BORN.	DIED.
393.	Rachel W.	1839, 3, 26;	
394.	Gilbert	1840, 8, 17;	

SIXTH GENERATION.

No. 82. Enos Painter was married 1800, 5, 8, to Hannah, daughter of Jacob and Ann Minshall, of Middletown Township, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, where he settled. Hannah was born 1782, 1, 28, and died 1838, 5, 5.

		BORN.	DIED.
395.	Minshall	1801, 3, 6;	
396.	James	1802, 12, 17;	
397.	Sarah	1804, 12, 19;	1849, 8, 1.
398.	Hannah	1808, 12, 9;	1840, 11, 8.
399.	Sidney	1810, 5, 31;	1857, 4, 11.
400.	Jacob	1814, 6, 22;	
401.	Ann	1818, 7, 27;	

* *

No. 86. Joel Carter was married 1798, 7, 26, to Margaret, daughter of Samuel and Isabel Reynolds, of Colerain, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1780, 1, 17, and died 1820, 11, 22. They resided in Harford County, Maryland.

		BORN.	DIED.
402.	Hannah	1799, 9, 23;	
403.	Isabel	1800, 11, 23;	
404.	Sarah	1802, 7, 28;	
405.	John	1803, 8, 1;	
406.	Samuel	1805, 4, 14;	
407.	Joel	1806, 12, 31;	
408.	Edith	1808, 9, 25;	
409.	Enos P.	1810, 4, 24;	
410.	Ellis	1811, 12, 28;	1813, 11, 30.
411.	Mercy	1813, 7, 5;	1813, 11, 2.
412.	Levi	1814, 8, 25;	
413.	Margaret A.	1816, 4, 10;	
414.	James	1819, 3, 12;	

Joel's second marriage occurred 1823, 1, 16, to Hannah Hollingsworth.

		BORN.	DIED.
415.	Abigail Ann.....		

Hannah's address,—Jerusalem Mills, Harford County, Maryland.

*

No. 88. Hannah Carter was married 1803, 2, 9, to David, son of Joseph and Catharine Wood, of West Nottingham, Chester County, Pennsylvania. David died 1854, aged about seventy-four.

		BORN.	DIED.
416.	Elizabeth.....	1804, 3, 16;	1831, 7, 26.
417.	Samuel C.....	1807, 1, 26;	
418.	Abner C.....	1809, 10, 4;	
419.	Thomas.....		deceased.
420.	John.....		"

*

No. 90. Sarah Carter was married 1806, 4, 16, to Cyrus Milner, who died 1859, 8, 8. Sarah resides near or in Bryansville, York County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
421.	Ruth.....	1807, 1, 9;	
422.	Joseph.....	1808, 3, 11;	
423.	Hester.....	1809, 10, 3;	
424.	Samuel.....	1811, 4, 2;	1852, 12, 7.
425.	Jane.....	1813, 3, 15;	
426.	Nathan.....	1815, 1, 15;	
427.	Abner.....	1817, 1, 19;	1853, 5, 16.
428.	Cyrus.....	1819, 2, 2;	
429.	Stephen.....	1821, 3, 20;	1821, 4, 2.
430.	Amor.....	1822, 7, 8;	
431.	Catharine.....	1828, 3, 16;	

*

No. 92. Rachel Carter married Jesse Wood, son of Joseph and Catharine Wood, of West Nottingham, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
432.	Mary	1810, 7, 15;	1829, 2, 26.
433.	Day	1812, 8, 7;	
434.	Henry	1814, 10, 29;	1817, 6, 14.
435.	John	1817, 6, 3;	1817, 7, 3.

*

No. 93. Jeremiah Carter was married 1817, 1, 2, to Susan, daughter of Joseph and Mercy Moore, of West Nottingham, Cecil County, Maryland.

		BORN.	DIED.
436.	Abner	1818, 12, 11;	
437.	Samuel	1820, 10, 17;	1843, 1, 8.
438.	Mercy Moore	1822, 11, 29;	
439.	Ruth	1825, 1, 29;	

*

No. 94. Ann Carter was married 1825, 4, 20, to Isaac Richardson. They resided in Little Britain, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, for some time, and from thence removed to Clark County, Ohio., where the two younger children were born.

		BORN.	DIED.
440.	Ruth	1826, 6, 6;	
441.	Hannah	1827, 10, 15;	
442.	George Carter	1831, 10, 30;	
443.	Caleb J.	1834, 5, 12;	

*

No. 96. Amor Carter was married 1825, 12, 21, to Sophia, daughter of Joseph and Rebecca Haines, of West Nottingham, Cecil County, Maryland. She died 1853, 8, 7.

Amor's address,—Fountain Green, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
444.	Caroline	1827, 1, 25;	
445.	Jacob	1828, 6, 6;	1860, 4, 10.

		BORN.	DIED.
446.	Jeremiah	1830, 1, 27;	1831, 8, 21.
447.	Amanda	1831, 8, 13;	
448.	Hannah	1834, 6, 4;	
449.	George	1838, 3, 26;	
450.	Mary Rebecca	1839, 8, 8;	
451.	Ruth Ann	1847, 8, 15;	
452.	Samuel	1849, 6, 18;	

* *

No. 102. Joseph Carter was married 1821, 3, to Rachel Yarnall, daughter of Mordecai and Elizabeth Yarnall. He resides at Conshohocken, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
453.	Mordecai	1822, 2, 24;	
454.	James	1823, 10, 4;	
455.	Hannah P	1825, 4, 18;	
456.	Brinton	1827, 8, 15;	
457.	Samuel	1829, 9, 10;	
458.	Elizabeth	1832, 3, 4;	
459.	Rachel	1834, 7, 10;	
460.	Joseph	1838, 9, 12;	1847, 9.

*

No. 104. James Carter was married 1818, 4, 16, to Prudence, daughter of Ephraim and Prudence Blackburn, of Chester County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1799, 2, 14. They removed to Ohio 1829, 8, 5.

Address—E. Fairfield, Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
461.	Ephraim S	1819, 2, 20;	
462.	Mary Ann	1821, 2, 27;	
463.	Joseph B	1823, 1, 26;	1823, 8, 8.
464.	Prudence R	1824, 8, 16;	
465.	Clarissa M	1826, 11, 12;	
466.	Narcissa	1829, 2, 2;	1844, 7, 24.
467.	Elizabeth B	1831, 7, 15;	

		BORN.	DIED.
468.	Margaretta S.	1833, 12, 18;	
469.	S. Byron	1836, 4, 1;	
470.	James Marion	1839, 2, 2;	
471.	Robert	1841, 3, 21;	deceased.
472.	Phylander W.	1843, 11, 4;	"

* *

No. 105. John Forsythe was married 1812, 9, 23, to Ruth, daughter of William and Susanna Truman, of West Caln Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. Ruth died 1847, 9, 3. John resides in West Goshen Township, Chester County.

		BORN.	DIED.
473.	Susan	1813, 8, 26;	1813, 9, 10.
474.	Truman	1814, 10, 14;	1814, 10, 31.
475.	Hannah	1815, 10, 15;	
476.	Truman	1817, 7, 10;	1817, 10, 13.
477.	Sarah	1819, 1, 27;	
478.	James	1821, 2, 11;	
479.	Truman	1823, 4, 30;	

*

No. 106. James Forsythe was married 1810, 12, 19, to Ann, daughter of William and Susanna Truman. They resided in East Bradford Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
480.	William	1811, 11, 20;	
481.	John	1813, 10, 28;	1814, 9, 30.
482.	Susanna	1815, 5, 1;	
483.	John	1817, 4, 29;	
484.	Mary	1820, 3, 14;	1822, 7, 10.
485.	Elizabeth	1821, 7, 20;	
486.	Lewis	1825, 4, 3;	

*

No. 107. Hannah Forsythe was married 1813, 5, 5,

to Enos, son of Enos and Sarah Thomas, of East Goshen, Chester County, where they settled. Present residence—West Chester, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
487.	John	1815, 11, 21;	
488.	Sally	1818, 12, 19;	1851, 7, 23.
489.	Hannah	1822, 2, 3;	
490.	Enos	1826, 5, 12;	1854, 11, 26.

* *

No. 108. John Carter was married 1834, 7, 8, to Sarah, daughter of Nathan and Sarah Shoemaker, of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1812, 6, 14; died 1858, 7, 9. John resides in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
491.	Rebecca	1835, 8, 17;	
492.	Mary E	1836, 10, 12;	1837, 9, 21.
493.	John E	1838, 2, 25;	
494.	Alice H	1839, 6, 17;	
495.	Joseph S	1840, 11, 15;	1845, 1, 18.
496.	William H	1842, 5, 12;	1843, 4, 28.
497.	Charles S	1843, 11, 30;	
498.	Sarah S	1845, 7, 1;	
499.	George H	1846, 11, 12;	1848, 8, 9.
500.	Hannah F	1848, 4, 13;	

*

No. 109. Henry Carter married Mary Ann, daughter of Joel and Alice Jackson, of Londongrove, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

Henry's address—Lyle, Lancaster County, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
501.	John J	1826, 12, 23;	
502.	Evan M	1828,	1829, 8.
503.	Alice Ann	1830, 11, 13;	
504.	Anna Maria	1833, 5, 3;	

		BORN.	DIED.
505.	Henry Harlan	1835, 12, 31;	
506.	Edith Rebecca	1838, 8, 25;	
507.	Joel J.	1843, 6, 16;	
508.	Catharine A.	1846, 4, 7;	

* * *

No. 110. Deborah Baldwin married Samuel Jones. They settled in East Bradford Township, Chester County, where they both died 1826. They had no children.

*

No. 113. Jonathan C. Baldwin was married 1822, 9, 18, to Mary Ann, daughter of Richard and Lydia Jacobs, of East Bradford Township, Chester County. She was born 1803, 11, 17. They reside in East Caln Township, near Downingtown, Chester County.

		BORN.	DIED.
509.	John E.	1823, 3, 28;	
510.	Hannah	1824, 9, 9;	1825, 2, 3.
511.	Caleb	1825, 11, 1;	
512.	Deborah	1827, 7, 17;	
513.	Caroline	1829, 1, 31;	1857, 2, 10.
514.	Lydia J.	1830, 12, 3;	1834, 10, 6.
515.	Richard A.	1832, 10, 5;	1842, 10, 12.
516.	J. Hanover	1834, 8, 18;	
517.	Charity	1836, 7, 10;	
518.	Susan P.	1838, 10, 27;	1844, 10, 31.
519.	Jonathan C.	1840, 10, 28;	
520.	Rebecca S.	1843, 4, 12;	
521.	Henry C.	1844, 12, 26;	1858, 9, 1.
522.	Mary A.	1847, 2, 5;	

* *

No. 116. Charity Cope married Joseph, son of Jesse and Elizabeth Kersey, of East Caln Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They resided at various places. Joseph deceased.

		BORN.	D'ED.
523.	Samuel C.....		deceased.
524.	Esther.....		
525.	Ann.....		
526.	Gerard C.....		
527.	Elizabeth.....		deceased.

*

No. 117. Rachel Cope was married 1821, 9, 13, to James (son of Evan and Mary) Powell, of East Bradford Township, formerly of Wales. They reside in West Chester, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
528.	Ann Eliza.....	1822, 6, 4;	

*

No. 118. Gerard B. Cope was married 1826, 1, 12, to Debby L., daughter of Nathan and Rebecca Garrett, of Willistown Township, Chester County. He resides where his father lived,—it being part of the land purchased by his great grandfather, John Cope, in 1712.

		BORN.	DIED.
529.	Rebecca G.	1826, 12, 11;	
530.	Mary Ann.....	1831, 4, 5;	1856, 10, 20.
531.	Elizabeth.....	1832, 6, 29;	
532.	Samuel.....	1834, 6, 29;	1857, 12, 16.
533.	William.....	1836, 8, 15;	
534.	Deborah.....	1838, 11, 1;	
535.	Emma.....	1844, 6, 3;	

* *

No. 119. David Cope was married 1826, 1, 11, to Debby, daughter of John and Mary Phillips, of East Whiteland Township, Chester County, where they reside. Debby was born 1796, 2, 8.

		BORN.	DIED.
536.	Jane M.....	1827, 10, 11;	
537.	Mary P.....	1830, 1, 33;	

		BORN.	DIED.
538.	Debby E.	1833, 3, 14;	
539.	Elizabeth	1836, 9, 5;	
540.	Caroline	1839, 7, 15;	

*

No. 120. Samuel Cope was married 1821, 10, 17, to Mary Ann, daughter of Joshua and Hannah Pusey, of Londongrove, Chester County, and settled on his father's farm. Mary Ann was born 1794, 3, 26, and died 1822, 9, 16.

Samuel married again 1835, 3, 12, to Ann, daughter of Daniel and Jane Williams, of Robinson Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
541.	Daniel	1837, 3, 9;	1856, 10, 7.
542.	Mary Ann	1839, 5, 25;	
543.	Abiah	1842, 4, 24;	
544.	Morris	1845, 5, 20;	
545.	David J	1848, 6, 20;	1849, 8, 5.
546.	Samuel M	1848, 6, 20;	1849, 8, 1.

*

No. 121. Abiah Cope was married 1836, 3, 9, to Mary, daughter of John and Sarah Hannum. They reside in West Marlborough Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
547.	Henry	1838, 9, 24;	
548.	David	1840, 9, 18;	

*

No. 123. Morris Cope was married 1829, 3, 18, to Ann, daughter of Samuel and Ann Swayne, of West Marlborough Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

		BORN.	DIED.
549.	Samuel S.	1838, 1, 12;	
550.	Jane Ann	1843, 4, 21;	1843, 10, 1.
551.	Oliver	1844, 10, 13;	1845, 2, 9.

* *

No. 124. Phebe Cope married Joseph, son of Thomas and Alice Gheen, of West Goshen Township, Chester County. He was born 1796, 4, 24; died 1844, 5.

		BORN.	DIED.
552.	Susan	1816, 11, 20;	1856, 8, 27.
553.	Emily	1819, 1, 24;	1820, 10, 10.
554.	Thomas	1821, 1, 28;	
555	Alice A	1822, 11, 2;	
556.	Elizabeth	1825, 4, 14;	
557.	Caroline	1829, 3, 15;	

*

No. 128. John Cope married Hannah, daughter of Eli and Sarah Hayes, of Newlin Township, Chester County. They reside in East Bradford Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
558.	Hayes	1826, 12, 27;	1834, 2, 15.
559.	Allen	1829, 2, 26;	
560.	T. Savery	1831, 6, 11;	
561.	Sarah H.	1833, 10, 1;	
562.	Jonathan	1835, 12, 15;	1848, 6, 20.
563.	Eli H.	1838, 4, 15;	
564.	Zillah M.	1840, 10, 12;	1844, 9, 15.
565.	Hillborn	1842, 11, 1;	1844, 6, 20.
566.	John	1844, 3, 20;	
567.	Josiah	1844, 3, 20;	

*

No. 130. Caleb B. Cope married Hannah, daughter of Joshua and Philadelphia Sharpless, of London Britain Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They reside near Jenkintown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
568. Joshua.....		
569. Alfred.....		
570. Oliver W.....		
571. Mary S.....		

*

No. 132. Deborah Cope was married 1843, 3, 9, to Thomas, son of Samuel and Sarah Hatton, of Birmingham Township, Delaware County, Pennsylvania. They reside in Willistown Township, Chester County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
572. Samuel.....	1846, 1, 18;	
573. Jonathan.....	1848, 1, 11;	

*

No. 133. Jonathan Cope was married 1842, 10, 6, to Gulielma Maria, daughter of Isaac and Alice Thomas, of East Goshen Township, Chester County, where he resides.

	BORN.	DIED.
574. Anna.....	1843, 7, 17;	
575. Alice Elma.....	1845, 9, 1;	
576. Zillah Mary.....	1850, 4, 28;	
577. Emilie.....	1853, 3, 15;	

*

No. 135. Darlington Cope married Sally Thomas, (No. 488,) and settled in New London (now Franklin) Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
578. Hannah T.....	1840, 9, 18;	
579. Barclay.....	1842, 9, 11;	
580. Susan.....	1844, 11, 22;	
581. Elizabeth.....	1847, 4, 30;	
582. Enos.....	1850, 6, 7;	

Darlington married again 1853, 2, 24, to Ann Cope, (No. 387.)

		BORN.	DIED.
583.	Sallie T.	1854, 6, 1;	
584.	Ellen P.	1855, 10, 4;	
585.	Jonathan	1860,	

* *

No. 136. John Green was married 1820, 5, 11, to Rebecca, daughter of William and Susanna Chambers, of Kennett Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
586.	Asenath C.	1822, 2, 8;	
587.	Elizabeth	1823, 10, 28;	

*

No. 137. Edith Green was married 1821, 12, 19, to Thomas, son of Amos and Elizabeth Darlington, of West Goshen Township, Chester County. Thomas deceased. Edith resides in West Chester, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
588.	Samuel C.	1822, 8, 30;	
589.	Jasper	1824, 9, 5;	
590.	T. Chalkley	1826, 8, 31;	
591.	Anna Mary	1829, 10, 23;	
592.	Edith	1831, 10, 30;	
593.	Jesse G.	1835, 11, 5;	
594.	Ann Elizabeth	1839, 4, 26;	

* *

No. 139. Samuel Spackman married Susan A. Babbin, of Marcus Hook, Delaware County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
595.	William		
596.	Joseph		
597.	George		
598.	Anna		
599.	Thomas		

Samuel married again, to Ann, daughter of William and Mary Masters, of Philadelphia, where he resides.

		BORN.	DIED.
600.	Susan A.....		
601.	Mary M.....		
602.	Samuel.....		
603.	Henry C.....		
604.	William.....		

*

No. 141. George Spackman was married 1831, 4, 31, to Jane, daughter of John and Isabella Lang, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. They reside in West Chester, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
605.	Isabella L.....	1834, 10, 9;	
606.	Deborah C.....	1836, 10, 13;	
607.	John L.....	1839, 7, 2;	
608.	Anna.....	1841, 7, 2;	
609.	Thomas.....	1843, 5, 17;	

*

No. 144. Chalkley Spackman married Adaline Gibbons, and resides in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
610.	Ella Louisa.....		
611.	Anna J.....		
612.	Edwin.....		
613.	Walter.....		
614.	Adaline.....		
615.	Ellis.....		
616.	Mary.....		deceased.

* * *

147. Jacob Cope was married 1805, to Mary, daughter of John and Rachel Pugh, of Chester County, Pennsylvania, and removed to Harrison County, Ohio, 1807. Mary died 1838, 5, 9.

Jacob's address—Cassville, Harrison County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
617.	Sophia	1806, 6, 2;	1839, 4, 17.
618.	Rachel	1807, 10, 11;	1831, 7, 6.
619.	Margaret	1809, 5, 4;	
620.	Ellis	1811, 9, 4;	
621.	Hannah	1813, 9, 11;	
622.	Nathan P.	1815, 7, 15;	
623.	Elizabeth	1817, 6, 22;	1854, 2, 23.
624.	Martha	1821, 3, 14;	1850, 6, 8.
625.	Mary	1823, 4, 7;	1823, 6, 22.
626.	John P.	1824, 8, 15;	

*

No. 148. Grace Cope was married 1804, 5, 28, to Nathan, son of David and Hannah Pyle, of Londongrove, Chester County. He was born 1779, 1, 15, and died 1857, 11, 13. They resided in Oxford, Chester County, two years, and then removed to Harford County, Maryland, to a place called after them, "Pylesville."

		BORN.	DIED.
627.	David	1805, 4, 17;	
628.	Elizabeth	1806, 12, 1;	
629.	John C.	1809, 4, 25;	
630.	Hannah N.	1812, 7, 12;	
631.	Nathan	1814, 11, 23;	1819, 12, 15.
632.	Margaret	1816, 9, 18;	
633.	Nathan	1824, 12, 16;	

*

No. 149. David Cope was married 1809, 2, 9, to Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth House. She died 1817, 3, 31, leaving three children:

		BORN.	DIED.
634.	John W.	1811, 5, 8;	1848, 10, 12.
635.	Eliza	1813, 1, 29;	
636.	George	1815, 1, 31;	

David married again 1821, 3, 15, to Mary, daughter of Alexander and Elizabeth Scott.

David's address—Oak Hill, Lancaster County, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
637.	Margaret	1822, 2, 24;	
638.	David S	1824, 1, 24;	1826, 3, 15.
639.	Mary J. S	1826, 11, 18;	1842, 10, 1.
640.	Sarah	1828, 4, 27;	

*

No. 152. Samuel Cope was married 1810, 4, 11, to Jane, daughter of Thomas and Martha Moore, of Little Britain Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Jane was born 1792, 5, 20, and died 1855, 8, 7. They removed to Harrison County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
641.	Margaret	1811, 11, 7;	1854, 4, 8.
642.	Thomas	1814, 1, 18;	1857, 7, 26.
643.	David	1816, 6, 17;	
644.	Martha	1818, 8, 3;	1841, 6, 2.
645.	Samuel	1820, 8, 9;	1852, 10, 3.
646.	Jacob	1822, 10, 7;	
647.	Mary A	1824, 10, 27;	
648.	Nancy J	1828, 9, 27;	
649.	Israel	1830, 5, 8;	1841, 7, 12.
650.	Robert C	1832, 12, 10;	1835, 5, 9.

* *

No. 154. Grace Cope married James Thorne. They resided in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
651.	Mary		

*

No. 155. John Cope was married 1803, 6, 30, to Mary McCabe, in Frederick County, Virginia, and removed from that place to Fairfield Township, Columbiana County, Ohio, in 1810, where he died.

		BORN.	DIED.
652.	Rebecca	1804, 11, 20;	
653.	Jason C	1806, 3, 7;	
654.	Edmund	1807, 5, 2;	
655.	Elizabeth	1808, 10, 13;	
656.	Ann	1812, 9, 22;	
657.	Sarah	1815, 7, 9;	1857, 11, 27.

*

No. 156. Joseph Cope was married 1803, to Hannah Davis, who died 1821, 8, 23.

		BORN.	DIED.
658.	Mary	1804, 10, 27;	
659.	Franklin E	1807, 4, 4;	
660.	Hannah	1809,	1856, 1, 1.
661.	Levi S	1811, 1, 26;	
662.	Joseph	1813, 4, 7;	
663.	James J	1815, 4, 5;	1852, 6, 23.
664.	Eliza	1817, 9, 4;	
665.	Amy	1819, 8, 12;	
666.	Maria	1821, 4, 3;	1821, 8, 9.

Joseph married again 1827, 9, to Susanna Starkey.

		BORN.	DIED.
667.	Ruth	1829, 9, ;	1834, 12.

Joseph settled first near Winchester, Virginia; afterward removed to Ohio.

*

No. 157. Sarah Cope married Isaac Parker. They resided in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
668.	Joseph		
669.	Alice		
670.	Elizabeth		
671.	Mary		
672.	Sarah		
673.	Samuel		
674.	Hannah		

*

No. 158. Rebecca Cope married William Nutt. They resided in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
675.	William B.....		

*

No. 160. Nathan Cope married Maria, daughter of Isaac and Nancy Sparks, of Fayette County, Penn'a.

Maria's address—Sandyville, Tuscarawas County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
676.	Mary Anne.....		deceased.
677.	Isaac.....	1822, 11, 13;	1854, 9, 4.
678.	Lucinda.....	1824, 4, 23;	
679.	Hannah.....	1825,	1850, 5, 13.
680.	Rebecca.....	1827, 12, 14;	1858, 3, 7.
681.	Shadrach.....	1830, 1, 7;	

*

No. 161. David Cope married Martha Wheatly. They resided in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
682.	Mary.....		deceased.
683.	Louisa.....		"
684.	John.....		"
685.	Nathan.....		"
686.	Maria.....		"

*

No. 163. Joshua Cope married Mary Earl. They settled in Elkrun Township, Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
687.	Elijah.....	1817, 4, 30;	

* *

No. 164. John Piersol was married 1804, 8, 30, to Anne Morrison, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1786, 9, 1, and died 1854, 9, 15. They removed from Fayette to Stark County, Ohio, 1813; from Stark

to Trumbull County, 1817; and from Trumbull to Mercer County, Pennsylvania, 1848.

Address—Sheakleyville, Mercer County, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
688.	Joseph M.	1806, 2, 8;	
689.	Grace	1808, 9, 17;	
690.	William	1810, 9, 26;	1815, 7, 5.
691.	Richard O.	1813, 1, 19;	
692.	Jane	1815, 12, 3;	
693.	Samuel R.	1818, 1, 1;	
694.	Sarah	1819, 11, 27;	
695.	Mary Ann	1822, 3, 11;	
696.	Elizabeth	1824, 4, 9;	
697.	William G.	1826, 6, 11;	
698.	Edith	1828, 9, 20;	
699.	Nancy Louisa	1830, 11, 1;	

*

No. 165. Sarah Piersol was married 1803, 5, 3, to Richard Osborn, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. They removed to Trumbull County, Ohio. Richard died 1857, 3.

		BORN.	DIED.
700.	William	1804,	
701.	John	1806, 10, 4;	
702.	Mary	1810, 4, 24;	
703.	Hiram	1814, 5, ;	
704.	Elizabeth	1817, 4, 3;	
705.	James	1820, 6, 4;	

*

No. 166. Jeremiah Piersol married Mary Beal. His address—Searights, Fayette County, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
706.	Elizabeth	1811.	
707.	Samuel	1813.	
708.	Isaac	1815.	1841.
709.	Jeremiah	1817.	

		BORN.	DIED.
710.	Benjamin	1819.	1820.
711.	Sarah	1821.	
712.	Ann	1824.	1852.
713.	William	1826.	
714.	Levi	1828.	
715.	Uriah	1830.	
716.	Mary	1833.	1833.
717.	Grace	1834.	

*

No. 167. Samuel Piersol was married 1819, 11, 8, to Sarah, daughter of Micajah and Esther Smith, of Redstone Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. Sarah was born 1801, 8, 8.

Samuel's address—Perryopolis, Fayette County, Pa.

		BORN.	DIED.
718.	Lewis	1820, 8, 11;	
719.	Mary Ann	1825, 10, 14;	1857, 7, 14.
720.	James B.	1832, 12, 29;	
721.	Ewing	1842, 7, 19;	1848, 1, 3.

*

No. 168. Mary Piersol married Nicholas Beal, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. They removed to Guernsey County, Ohio, 1821. Nicholas died in Union County, Ohio. Mary lives in Illinois.

		BORN.	DIED.
722.	Jeremiah	1811, 7, 17;	
723.	Hiram	1813, 7, 3;	
724.	Elizabeth		
725.	Prudence	1817, 11, 19;	
726.	Sharpless	1819, 11, 21;	
727.	William	1821, 9, 10;	
728.	Benjamin		deceased.
729.	Rachel		
730.	Isaiah	1832, 10, 5;	
731.	Mary Ann		deceased.
732.	Curtis		

*

No. 169. Elizabeth Piersol was married 1818, 3, 18, to Samuel, son of Jonathan and Edith Sharpless, of Jefferson Township, Fayette County, Penn'a. Samuel was born 1793, 2, 25, and died 1846, 6, 25.

Elizabeth's address—Tippecanoe, Fayette County, Pa.

		BORN.	DIED.
733.	Elma	1820, 2, 10;	
734.	Edith N	1822, 1, 10;	
735.	William P	1824, 3, 9;	
736.	Louisa	1826, 5, 1;	1846, 8, 20.
737.	Minerva	1828, 10, 21;	
738.	Jonathan	1831, 12, 30;	

*

No. 170. William Piersol was married 1826, 7, 9, to Edith, daughter of Jonathan and Edith Sharpless, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

Address—Tippecanoe, Fayette County, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
739.	Jesse J	1827, 5, 12;	
740.	Jonathan S	1828, 12, 12;	1833, 5, 14.
741.	Jeremiah	1830, 11, 24;	1833, 4, 29.
742.	Edith	1833, 8, 21;	
743.	William	1835, 6, 6;	
744.	Eli C	1837, 4, 4;	
745.	Elizabeth J	1839, 8, 21;	
746.	Jasper C	1841, 5, 22;	1850, 11, 9.
747.	Grace C	1846, 3, 4;	
748.	Sarah Mary	1852, 1, 14;	

*

No. 171. James Piersol was married 1823, 6, 29, to Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Mary Gue, of Perry Township, Fayette County, where they reside. Elizabeth was born 1806, 10, 2.

		BORN.	DIED.
749.	John	1825, 6, 10;	
750.	Mary Jane	1827, 12, 2;	
751.	James H.	1830, 2, 5;	
752.	Sarah	1832, 2, 6;	
753.	Joseph	1834, 7, 4;	
754.	Emeline	1837, 2, 2;	
755.	Edith	1839, 3, 17;	
756.	Nancy B.	1842, 5, 6;	
757.	Jacob Lindley	1851, 11, 28;	

* *

No. 172. Rachel W. Cope married Joseph Cope. (No. 80.)

*

No. 173. Joseph H. Cope was married 1825, 12, 28, to Rebecca, daughter of William and Martha Milhouse, of Jefferson County, Ohio, where they reside.

		BORN.	DIED.
758.	Lindley	1826, 10, 4;	
759.	William M.	1829, 10, 22;	
760.	Willits	1833, 5, 20;	
761.	Samuel	1834, 10, 18;	
762.	Benjamin W.	1843, 3, 8;	
763.	Martha M.	1845, 8, 24;	
764.	Sarah	1849, 7, 21;	

*

No. 174. Samuel Cope was married 1829, 9, 2, to Mercy, daughter of Samuel and Agnes Vail, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. Mercy was born 1808, 1, 17.

Her address—Redstone, Fayette County, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
765.	Jasper	1830, 7, 5;	1832, 1, 21.
766.	Martha V.	1832, 9, 1;	
767.	Louis	1836, 2, 15;	
768.	Willits	1838, 5, 13;	1859, 3, 29.
769.	Elma	1840, 12, 25;	

*

No. 176. Lydia Cope was married 1829, 1, 8, to Benjamin, son of Abner and Ann Gilbert, of Sewickly Township, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, where they reside. Benjamin was born 1800, 12, 13.

		BORN.	DIED.
770.	Sarah Ann	1829, 10, 27;	
771.	Mary	1831, 11, 7;	
772.	Eliza C	1834, 9, 23;	
773.	Samuel C	1839, 4, 19;	
774.	Susan M	1842, 3, 31;	

*

No. 177. Dawsey Cope was married 1834, 5, 7, to Sarah Ann, daughter of John and Sarah Brinton, of Alleghany County, Pennsylvania. Dawsey deceased.

Sarah Ann's address—Redstone, Fayette County, Pa.

		BORN.	DIED.
775.	Rachel W	1835, 4, 10;	
776.	Emmor	1836, 8, 24;	
777.	Mary	1838, 10, 31;	
778.	Lydia	1841, 5, 29;	1842, 9, 8.
779.	Melissa	1844, 2, 14;	
780.	Lucinda	1848, 1, 28;	

*

No. 179. Elma Cope was married 1838, 8, to Jesse D., son of Samuel and Agnes Vail, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. Jesse was born 1814, 3.

They reside near Benton, Elkhart County, Indiana.

		BORN.	DIED.
781.	Melissa D	1839, 8, ;	1839, 11.
782.	Margaret B	1840, 9, ;	1841, 1.
783.	Samuel C	1843, 3, ;	
784.	Sarah W	1845, 11, ;	
785.	Louis W	1851, 1, ;	

* *

No. 180. Susan Cook was married 1806, 12, 25, to

Samuel Sharp. He was born 1780, 9, 22, and died 1846, 3, 1. They removed from Fayette County, Penn'a, to Brown County, Ohio, 1816, 11, and from Brown to Green County, Ohio, with their four younger children, in 1839.

		BORN.	DIED.
786.	Thomas		deceased.
787.	Morgan	1808, 10, 31;	
788.	Eliza Ann	1811, 2, 4;	
789.	Thomas	1813, 5, 3;	
790.	Lydia	1816, 3, 16;	
791.	Henry	1818, 12, 2;	
792.	Susan	1822, 2, 11;	
793.	Samuel	1824, 12, 25;	1852, 9, 26.
794.	Melissa	1829, 2, 27;	1854, 3, 7.

*

No. 181. John Cook was married 1812, 6, 30, to Rachel, daughter of Henry and Susan Murphy, of Franklin Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1785, 5, 14.

They removed from Washington Township to Redstone Township, Fayette County, in 1814, where they reside.

		BORN.	DIED.
795.	Thomas	1813, 4, 3;	
796.	Henry	1814, 8, 9;	
797.	John Foster	1822, 12, 21;	
798.	James M.	1826, 11, 20;	

*

No. 182. Mary Cook was married 1812, 1, 1, to John, son of John and Elizabeth Lloyd, of Perry Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. He was born 1792, 2, 3; died 1855, 9, 15.

They removed from Fayette County to Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, in 1816.

No children.

*

No. 183. Sarah Cook was married 1813, 8, 10, to Ephraim, son of Isaac and Nancy Sparks, of Washington Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. Ephraim was born 1790, 1, 1.

They removed to Warren Township, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, in 1817.

		BORN.	DIED
799.	Randall	1814, 1, 14;	
800.	Thomas	1815, 12, 23;	
801.	David	1818, 2, 22;	
802.	Isaac	1820, 2, 16;	
803.	Elizabeth	1821, 5, 23;	
804.	Ann	1823, 11, 18;	1852, 6, 5.
805.	Mary	1827, 2, 11;	

*

No. 184. Elizabeth Cook was married 1832, 2, 8, to James, son of James and Alice Hamer, of Manchester, England. He was born 1804, 2, 3. They reside at Cookstown, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
806.	Mary L.	1833, 9, 23;	
807.	Ellen	1834, 12, 13;	1842, 8, 4.
808.	Alice	1836, 4, 21;	
809.	Sarah J.	1838, 1, 9;	
810.	Elizabeth	1839, 10, 7;	
811.	Rachel	1840, 10, 23;	1843, 2, 23.

*

No. 185. Ruth Cook was married 1825, 5, 19, to Andrew, son of John and Elizabeth Bowman, of Franklin Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania, who was born 1797, 5, 16.

Andrew's address—Flatwoods, Fayette County, Pa.

		BORN.	DIED.
812.	John	1826, 7, 9;	
813.	Ann Eliza	1828, 4, 11;	

		BORN.	DIED.
814.	Thomas C.	1830, 5, 25;	1851, 11, 9.
815.	Henry G.	1838, 2, 18;	

*

No. 186. Rachel Cook was married 1822, 7, 1, to Stephen Maxon, son of Stephen and Margaret Maxon, of Franklin Township, Fayette County, Penn'a. Thomas was born 1801, 10, 5, and died 1859, 12, 23. They resided in Fayette County, Pennsylvania, till 1828; thence to Washington County. Rachel died in Cincinnati, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
816.	Thomas K.	1823, 4, 27;	
817.	Oliver P.	1824, 4, 24;	
818.	Eliza Ann	1825, 1, 5;	
819.	John L.	1827, 10, 27;	1852, 1, 5.
820.	Melvina M.	1829, 11, 10;	
821.	William L.	1831, 3, 31;	

*

No. 187. Nancy Cook married Ephraim Jackson.

		BORN.	DIED.
822.	Sarah Ann		
823.	Elizabeth		
824.	Thomas		
825.	George		
826.	Rachel		
827.	Orlena		
828.	John		
829.	Abram		
830.	Nancy		
831.	Ephraim		

*

No. 188. Thomas Cook was married 1832, 4, 30, to Eliza Anne, daughter of James and Anne Dunn, of Franklin Township, Fayette County, Penn'a, where they

reside, having removed there from Redstone Township, in 1833.

		BORN.	DIED.
832.	William L.	1833, 2, 7;	1842, 3, 25.
833.	Mary	1835, 8, 24;	
834.	Thomas	1839, 5, 3;	
835.	Robert M. P.	1841, 6, 28;	
836	Ann Eliza	1844, 6, 20;	1851, 1, 2.

* *

No. 189. Mary Cope was married, 1814 7, 7, to Thomas Price.

His address is—Locke, Elkhart County, Indiana.

		BORN.	DIED.
837.	Ezekiel	1815, 6, 1;	
838.	Jesse	1818, 1, 20;	1857, 10.
839.	Isaac	1819, 11, 28;	
840.	Sarah	1822, 1, 21;	
841.	John	1824, 1, 10;	
842.	Thomas	1826, 10, 29;	

*

No. 190. Joseph Cope was married 1816, 10, 30, to Elizabeth Fisher, daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth Fisher, of Bedford County, Pennsylvania. Elizabeth died 1851, 3, 10. They resided in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
843.	Ruth	1817, 8, 18;	
844.	Elihu	1819, 1, 21;	
845.	Uriah	1821, 1, 31;	1841, 5, 5.
846.	Anna	1822, 12, 7;	
847.	Sarah R.	1824, 9, 1;	1856, 10, 9.

*

No. 191. John Cope was married 1819, to Sarah, daughter of George Smith, of Washington County, Pennsylvania. They resided in Fayette County, Pennsylvania, till 1846, then removed to Washington County, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
848.	George	1820, 6, 11;	
849.	Oliver	1822, 2, 28;	
850.	Isaac P.	1824, 1, 22;	
851.	Hannah	1826, 4, 14;	
852.	John S.	1827, 11, 27;	1832, 8, 25.
853.	Sarah Ann	1829, 10, 8;	1830, 5, 31.
854.	Mary Ann	1831, 7, 22;	
855.	Dawsey	1833, 4, 20;	
856.	Ruth Ann	1835, 6, 29;	deceased.
857.	Sarah Jane	1839, 12, 28;	
858.	Henry	1837, 8, 10;	
859.	John C.	1842, 3, 5;	
860.	Charles B.		

*

No. 192. Judith Cope was married 1821, 1, 4, to Moses, son of William and Mary Pennock. They removed from Fayette County, Pennsylvania, to Stark County, Ohio, where Moses died 1847, 9, 12.

		BORN.	DIED.
861.	Isaac C.	1822, 3, 16;	1849, 6,
862.	Mary	1823, 12, 18;	1848, 3,
863.	Sarah C.	1826, 4, 22;	1847, 9, 23.
864.	Hannah	1828, 5, 3;	1848, 9, 18.
865.	William	1830, 6, 14;	1855, 12, 30
866.	John C.	1832, 7, 24;	1859, 4, 3.
867.	Esther	1834, 8, 22;	1852, 9, 18.
868.	Elizabeth	1837, 4, 29;	
869.	Anna	1840, 1, 13;	

*

No. 193. Sarah Cope was married 1821, 5, 24, to Michael, son of John and Mary Hagaman, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. They removed to Michigan.

Address—Amboy, Hillsdale County, Michigan.

		BORN.	DIED.
870.	Ruth	1822, 6, 10;	1857, 3, 26
871.	Maria	1824, 3, 22;	
872.	Isaac	1826, 5, 12;	
873.	Anna	1828, 8, 25;	
874.	John	1831, 3, 9;	
875.	Joseph	1833, 7, 19;	
876.	Sarah	1836, 9, 13;	
877.	Martha	1840, 9, 8;	
878.	Rachel	1843, 3, 4;	

*

No. 195. Isaac Cope was married 1827, 12, 12, to Rachel, daughter of Moses and Abigail Embree.

Isaac's address—Marboro', Stark County, Ohio.

Rachel died 1857, 10, 1.

		BORN.	DIED.
879.	John A	1829, 7, 12;	
880.	Abiah	1830, 10, 9;	1853, 6, 25.
881.	Ellis W	1832, 7, 8;	
882.	Hiram	1834, 5, 5;	1849, 9, 8.
883.	Melissa A	1836, 1, 8;	1853, 5, 10.
884	Cyrus	1838, 2, 3;	
885.	Lucinda	1841, 8, 10;	
886.	Sarah Ann	1843, 9, 13;	
887.	Emeline	1846, 2, 14;	
888.	Oliver	1848, 8, 23;	1849, 4, 25.

*

No. 197. Ruth Cope was married 1827, 8, 22, to Aaron Vansyoc. They removed to Washington County, Pennsylvania, and from thence, in 1842, to Stark County, Ohio, and in 1854, to Warren County, Iowa.

		BORN.	DIED.
889.	Isaac	1828, 7, 15;	
890.	Enoch P	1830, 1, 19;	
891.	John	1831, 11, 10;	1842, 5, 5.
892.	Jesse	1833, 3, 14;	

		BORN.	DIED.
893.	Abraham E.	1834, 12, 6;	
894.	Sarah Jane	1836, 11, 28;	
895.	Amos	1838, 4, 18;	
896.	Harrison	1840, 1, 18;	
897.	Simeon	1842, 10, 26;	
898.	Oliver T.	1846, 7, 18;	
899.	Lydia	1848, 2, 28;	
900.	Aaron E.	1850, 3, 22;	

*

No. 198. Jesse Cope was married 1833, 12, 6, to Elizabeth, daughter of James A. and Rebecca McGrew, of North Huntingdon Township, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania.

Their address—Redstone, Fayette County, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
901.	Rebecca M.	1834, 11, 3;	
902.	Sarah Ann	1835, 11, 20;	
903.	Caroline	1837, 4, 30;	
904.	Emily	1838, 12, 29;	
905.	Mary	1840, 11, 25;	
906.	James A.	1842, 10, 14;	
907.	Mercy	1844, 11, 3;	
908.	Albert	1846, 10, 26;	
909.	Allen	1848, 11, 30;	
910.	Lydia	1850, 12, 27;	
911.	Almira	1853, 10, 12;	

* *

No. 199. Caleb Cope married Rebecca Stratton. He died in Wabash County, Indiana.

		BORN.	DIED.
912.	Ruth		
913.	Simon		deceased.
914.	Luanna		
915.	Eliza		
916.	Lydia		

	BORN.	DIED.
917. Samuel.....		
918. Benjamin W.....		

*

No. 200. Simon Cope was married 1823, 9, 4, to Mary Altdoeffer, who was born 1802, 1, 20; died 1847, 8, 9.

Simon's address—East Fairfield, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
919. Eliza.....	1824, 6, 9;	
920. John.....	1827, 6, 24;	
921. Nelson....	1838, 5, 26;	1841, 6, 18.

Simon married again 1849, 2, 15, to Rachel Pritchett, who was born 1808, 8, 3.

	BORN.	DIED.
922. William.....	1850, 3, 21;	

*

No. 201. Mary Cope married John Paxton. Both deceased.

	BORN.	DIED.
923. Ruth Ann.....		deceased.
924. Benjamin		"
925. Eli.....		
926. Nelson.....		
927. Samuel.....		
928. Charles.....		deceased.
929. Mary Edith.....		"

*

No. 202. Edith Cope was married 1824, 8, 5, in Henry County, Indiana, to John, son of Matthew and Ruth Elliot. John was born 1802, 11, 25, and died 1837, 5, 2. They resided in Wayne County, Indiana, until 1834, when they removed to Elkhart County, Indiana.

		BORN.	DIED.
930.	James Riley	1825, 5, 13;	
931.	John Clarkson	1827, 1, 20;	
932.	Matthew	1828, 8, 28;	
933.	Mary Ann	1830, 2, 20;	
934.	Eli	1832, 3, 2;	
935.	Nancy Jane	1834, 4, 30;	1835, 9, 1.
936.	Louisa Jane	1837, 2, 7;	1842, 8, 9.

Edith removed from Elkhart to Henry County, Indiana, 1838, where she was married again, 1840, 6, 25, to Ephraim, son of Benjamin and Amy Stratton. Ephraim was born 1803, 6, 23. They removed to Iowa, 1854.

Address—Cambridge, Story County, Iowa.

		BORN.	DIED.
937.	Leuama H.	1841, 3, 21;	
938.	Levi	1842, 8, 7;	
939.	Simon C.	1844, 2, 1;	
940.	Edith	1846, 11, 21;	1853, 9, 6.
941.	Malinda Jane	1848, 1, 28;	
942.	Lucinda Evaline	1852, 12, 28;	1853, 9, 14.

*

No. 203. Ruth Anna Cope was married 1832, 4, 12, to Aquila Raridan, of Franklin County, Indiana, where she resides.

		BORN.	DIED.
943.	Ellen Mary	1833, 10, 22;	
944.	Ann Rebecca	1836, 8, 11;	1842, 8, 10.
945.	Matilda	1839, 1, 16;	
946.	Emily	1841, 4, 25;	
947.	Moses	1843, 5, 8;	
948.	Sarah	1845, 10, 10;	
949.	Jennett	1848, 4, 23;	
950.	Louisa	1850, 10, 19;	
951.	Martha E.	1853, 3, 17;	
952.	Cornelia	1856, 8, 25;	
953.	Albert Cope	1860, 3, 9;	

*

No. 204. Joseph Cope married Eliza Savage, and resides in Indiana.

	BORN.	DIED.
954. Jefferson Eugene.....		
955. Jacob John.....		
956. Serena Jane.....		
957. George Marion.....		

* *

No. 205. Henry Cope was married 1840, 5, 20, to Matilda D. Swearingen. They reside at Wellsville, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
958. Webster.....	1841, 1, 24;	
959. Virlinda Martha.....	1842, 9, 23;	
960. Samuel S.....	1844, 7, 28;	
961. Harriet S.....	1846, 8, 8;	
962. Amy.....	1848, 11, 11;	
963. Henry.....	1850, 12, 19;	1857, 5, 4.
964. Winfield Scott.....	1854, 5, 13;	

*

No. 206. John Cope married Mary Pemberton, and removed to Wood County, Ohio, about 1834, where they died.

	BORN.	DIED.
965. James.....		deceased.

*

No. 208. Mary Cope was married 1837, 1, 19, to John Boyce. They reside in Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
966. Amy Adaline.....	1839, 5, 20;	
967. Agnes Mary	1841, 6, 25;	
968. Infant, nameless.....		deceased
969. Martha Matilda.	1845, 8, 27;	

*

No. 209. Caleb Cope was married 1838, 4, 12, to Sophia Hammond. They reside near Hanoverton, Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
970.	Virginia	1839, 1, 31;	
971.	Lorenzo Dow	1840, 9, 2;	
972.	Thomas Hammond	1842, 4, 24;	
973.	John Alonzo	1844, 4, 14;	
974.	Mary E	1846, 8, 10;	1846, 10, 10.
975.	Margaret Amy	1847, 10, 9;	
976.	Matilda	1850, 2, 12;	
977.	Mary Adaline	1852, 1, 1;	
978.	Virlinda	1854, 9, 16;	
979.	Charles Fremont	1857, 4, 18;	

*

No. 210. Eli Cope was married 1839, 3, 21, to Jane C. McMillan, who died 1856, 11, 15.

		BORN.	DIED.
980.	Amy Alexena	1840, 2, 15;	
981.	A son	1842, 6, 22;	1842, 6, 22.
982.	Margaret H	1843, 10, 10;	
983.	Mary Melissa	1846, 6, 13;	
984.	Isabella M	1850, 7, 4;	
985.	Sarah Jane	1853, 3, 23;	
986.	Nancy Anne	1856, 11, 12;	

Eli married again 1857, 10, 15, to Nancy Maple. They reside in Jefferson County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
987.	Eli Collins	1858, 6, 29;	

*

No. 211. Amy Cope was married 1838, 1, 3, to Philip F. Geisse, and died in Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
988.	Mary Adaline	1838, 10, 23;	1839, 8, 30.

* *

No. 212. Elizabeth Cope was married 1828, 10, 3, to Samuel, son of James and Ruth Armstrong, of Unity Township, Columbiana County, Ohio, who was born 1800, 4, 27, and died 1853, 8, 22. Elizabeth resides in Jennings County, Indiana.

		BORN.	DIED.
989.	Martha	1830, 8, 8;	
990.	Thomas	1832, 2, 2;	
991.	Joshua	1833, 10, 26;	
992.	Nathan H	1835, 8, 29;	
993.	Alice	1837, 2, 14;	
994.	Dorcas	1839, 1, 13;	
995.	Phebe B	1842, 2, 22;	
996.	Ruth Anna	1844, 8, 27;	
997.	Edith M	1846, 6, 15;	
998.	Sarah Emily	1850, 8, 21;	

*

No. 213. Hannah Cope was married 1826, 6, 1, to George D., son of Abner and Ann Gilbert, of Sewickly Township, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, where they reside. George was born 1802, 4, 10.

		BORN.	DIED.
999.	Thomas Clarkson	1827, 8, 12;	1827, 10, 4.
1000.	David P	1829, 2, 29;	1829, 4, 9.
1001.	Rebecca	1830, 3, 14;	
1002.	Ann Eliza	1832, 8, 17;	
1003.	Alice	1835, 3, 3;	
1004.	Joshua	1837, 11, 18;	
1005.	Abner	1837, 11, 18;	
1006.	Sarah	1840, 1, 20;	
1007.	Edith M	1845, 4, 29;	
1008.	Ellen C	1851, 3, 31;	

*

No. 214. John Cope married Phebe Heald. They have no children.

*

No. 215. Evan Cope was married 1837, 12, 28, to Harriet, daughter of Aaron and Letitia Townsend, of Franklin Township, Fayette County, Penn'a. They removed to Jennings County, Indiana.

		BORN.	DIED.
1009.	Townsend	1839, 7, 9;	
1010	Calvin	1841, 9, 6;	
1011.	Orlando	1843, 3, 10;	
1012.	Martha Jane	1844, 11, 14;	
1013.	James	1848, 9, 6;	

*

No. 216. Amos Cope was married 1834, 5, 22, to Emily Edna, daughter of Kenith and Matilda Scoby. She was born 1814, 11, 18, and died 1845, 10, 14.

		BORN.	DIED.
1014.	William	1835, 7, 13;	
1015.	Joshua	1837, 4, 5;	
1016.	Thomas	1839, 6, 25;	
1017.	Margaret	1842, 3, 21;	
1018.	Hiram	1844, 3, 26;	1845, 5, 19.

Amos married again 1847, 10, 27, to Rachel, daughter of Calvin and Ann Cooper, of Hanover Township, Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1019.	Mary Ann	1851, 10, 13;	
1020.	Calvin	1854, 6, 21;	

*

No. 217. Hiram Cope was married 1846, 11, 26, to Mary Ann, daughter of Caleb and Hannah Cook, of Knox Township, Columbiana County, Ohio. They reside in Jennings County, Indiana.

		BORN.	DIED.
1021.	Enos Davis	1847, 11, 3;	

*

No. 218. Martha Cope was married 1835 3, 12, to William, son of Jacob and Miriam Burdge, of Washington Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. He was born 1813, 11, 22. They reside in Jennings County, Indiana.

		BORN.	DIED.
1022.	Albert	1836, 1, 3;	
1023.	Hiram	1837, 12, 21;	
1024.	Ezra	1840, 2, 12;	1848, 4, 2.
1025.	Bracken	1842, 2, 28;	
1026.	Samantha	1844, 3, 1;	
1027.	Mariam	1846, 10, 27;	
1028.	Lewis	1848, 10, 9;	
1029.	Alice Ann	1852, 4, 14;	
1030.	Edith M.	1860, 3, 13;	

*

No. 221. Edith Cope was married 1843, 11, 2, to Benjamin, son of Benjamin and Jane Malmsberry, of Goshen Township, Columbiana County, Ohio. He was born 1819, 10, 6. They reside in Jennings County, Indiana.

		BORN.	DIED.
1031.	Emmor	1846, 12, 6;	

*

No. 222. Benjamin Cope married Elizabeth, daughter of Simon B. and Nancy McGrew, of Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

		BORN.	DIED.
1032.	Albert		
1033.	Alexander Logan		
1034.	Alice		
1035.	Edmond G.		

* *

No. 223. Elizabeth Cope was married 1822, 10, 13,

to Mahlon Erwin. He resides in Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1036.	Reuben	1823, 11, 2;	
1037.	Samuel	1825, 8, 9;	
1038.	Lydia Ann	1827, 8, 22;	1852, 6, 3.
1039.	Jesse	1829, 9, 12;	
1040.	Sintha	1832, 11, 25;	1841, 9, 27.
1041.	Margaret	1835, 1, 12;	
1042.	Sarah	1837, 8, 9;	

*

No. 224. Mary Cope was married 1827, 2, 14, to Joseph Taylor, who was born 1800, 1, 2.

Their address—Middleton, Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1043.	Lavina	1828, 4, 27;	
1044.	Amos	1829, 12, 23;	
1045.	Hannah	1832, 5, 17;	
1046.	Cynthia Ann	1835, 5, 17;	1838, 11, 24.
1047.	Oliver	1840, 9, 15;	
1048.	Mary Louisa	1844, 5, 12;	1848, 8, 19.

*

No. 226. Ellis Cope was married 1833, 4, 11, to Amy Stratton, of Fairfield Township, Columbiana County, Ohio, where they reside.

		BORN.	DIED.
1049.	Reason L.	1834, 4, 25;	
1050.	William H.	1836, 8, 23;	
1051.	John S.	1839, 11, 17;	
1052.	Lucinda A.	1842, 8, 15;	
1053.	Mary B.	1845, 10, 8;	

*

No. 227. Samuel Cope was married 1841, 12, 28, to Alice Rogers, of Columbiana, Columbiana County, Ohio, where they reside. She was born 1815, 7, 29.

		BORN.	DIED.
1054.	Rufus	1843, 6, 4;	
1055.	Mary Etta	1844, 12, 11;	
1056.	Eliza Cyrena	1846, 7, 27;	
1057.	Udora	1848, 10, 7;	
1058.	Roger	1850, 12, 8;	
1059.	Emma	1852, 10, 4;	
1060.	Jenet	1855, 7, 17;	
1061.	Amanda	1857, 11, 18;	

*

No. 229. Hiram Cope was married 1847, 3, 11, to Mary J., daughter of Allen and Emma Way.

His address—Mt. Vernon, Jefferson County, Illinois.

		BORN.	DIED.
1062.	Clarinda	1849, 10, 8;	
1063.	Clinton	1852, 5, 16;	
1064.	Ida Jane	1855, 8, 17;	

* *

No. 233. Samuel Cope married Hannah, daughter of Isaac and Jane Chamberlain, of Fairfield Township, Columbiana County, Ohio. They resided at different places in Ohio, and finally removed to Wayne County, Illinois.

		BORN.	DIED.
1065.	Eliza Jane	1831, 12, 28;	1854, 9, 2.
1066.	Joseph Dilworth	1835, 1, 29;	
1067.	Louisa Lorena	1837, 9, 27;	1839, 4, 17.

*

No. 234. John D. Cope was married 1834, 4, 10, to Charlotte, daughter of Isaac and Jane Chamberlain, of Fairfield Township, Columbiana County, Ohio. She was born 1815, 2, 6. They reside at Fairfield, Wayne County, Illinois.

		BORN.	DIED.
1068.	Lorena	1838, 8, 24;	1841, 9, 7.
1069.	Joseph	1841, 6, 21;	

*

No. 236. Nathan Cope married Jane Hole, daughter of Nathan and Sarah Hole, of Elkrun Township, Columbiana County, Ohio.

Their address—New Waterford, Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1070.	James Byron	1837, 10, 29;	
1071.	Melinda Ann	1844, 12, 17;	
1072.	Luira Maria	1847, 6, 3;	
1073.	Joseph Warren	1849, 4, 20;	
1074.	John D.	1851, 3, 7;	
1075.	Allen Bennett	1852, 4, 5;	
1076.	Samuel Franklin	1855, 1, 21;	
1077.	Charles Sumner	1857, 12, 3;	
1078.	Sarah Emma	1858, 10, 13;	

*

No. 237. Mary N. Cope married Ethan A. Hole, son of Nathan and Sarah Hole, of Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1079.	Mary N.	1842, 11, 13;	

*

No. 238. Ruth Cope was married 1848, 12, 12, to R. D. Simson Filson, son of Robert and Margaret Filson of Columbiana County, Ohio. They reside at Xenia, Clay County, Illinois.

		BORN.	DIED.
1080.	Clement V. C.	1849, 12, 13;	1851, 8, 13.
1081.	William Franklin	1852, 10, 24;	
1082.	James C.	1855, 10, 4;	

*

No. 239. Allen Cope was married 1856, 4, 16, to Sarah Ann, daughter of Jesse and Helen Mary Ray, of Salem, Marion County, Illinois. They resided first in Wayne County, Illinois, and removed from that place, 1857, 12, 1, to Clay City, Clay County, Illinois.

		BORN.	DIED.
1083.	Laura Isabell	1857, 1, 10;	

* *

No. 241. Mary Cope was married 1824, 2, 19, to Nathaniel G. Hubbs.

		BORN.	DIED.
1084.	James C.		
1085.	William Charles		
1086.	Mary Jane		
1087.	Maria		
1088.	Martha Matilda		

*

No. 242. Phebe Cope was married 1824, 1, 15, to Thomas Hazen, who was born 1800, 10, 20, and died 1854, 11, 2. Phebe resides at Brownsville, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1089.	David	1825, 1, 17;	
1090.	Elizabeth A	1826, 8, 19;	1827, 8, 14.
1091.	James	1828, 7, 11;	1829, 7, 29.
1092.	Mary L	1830, 5, 3;	1832, 2, 26.
1093.	Aaron B	1832, 2, 20;	1839, 3, 16.
1094.	Thomas	1833, 1, 20;	1836, 9, 10.
1095.	Sarah R	1834, 2, 21;	1837, 4, 6.
1096.	Elsy Ann	1838, 4, 24;	1839, 9, 2.
1097.	Abraham	1840, 2, 28;	1841, 9, 26.
1098.	Martin V. B	1842, 3, 6;	
1099.	Eli C	1844, 11, 12;	
1100.	George D.	1845, 9, 28;	
1101.	Clarissa	1848, 8, 27;	
1102.	Ann	1850, 5, 19;	

*

No. 243. Eli Cope was married 1832, 4, 12, to Susan Shotwell, who was born 1811, 3, 15. They reside at Uniontown, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1103.	Emily.....		
1104.	Rebecca.....		
1105.	James D.....	1838, 2, 18;	
1106.	John Henry.....	1840, 4, 25;	
1107.	Sarah S.....	1842, 3, 11;	
1108.	William L.....	1844, 10, 3;	
1109.	Eli C.....	1847, 3, 11;	
1110.	Israel.....	1849, 3, 4;	
1111.	Susan C.....	1851, 9, 14;	
1112.	Ida.....	1855, 2, 17;	

*

No. 244. Pierson Cope was married 1832, to Mary Martin, who was born 1814, 1, 17.

Address—Perryopolis, Fayette County, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
1113.	James D.....	1833, 4, 28;	
1114.	Benjamin M.....	1835, 1, 7;	
1115.	Mary E.....	1837, 1, 17;	1844, 8, 20.
1116.	Matilda E.....	1839, 9, 20;	1844, 8, 23.
1117.	H. Clay.....	1842, 1, 15;	1844, 8, 29.
1118.	Margaret C.....	1844, 8, 29;	
1119.	Frances L.....	1848, 10, 10;	
1120.	John F.....	1852, 1, 3;	

*

No. 245. James Cope married Caroline Johnson, who was born 1818, 7, 23.

Residence—Connellsville, Fayette County, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
1121.	Martha Jane.....	1838, 2, 3;	
1122.	Sarah Rebecca.....	1840, 10, 26;	
1123.	Harriet Jane.....	1845, 9, 15;	
1124.	Josephine.....	1857, 8, 30;	

*

No. 246. Rebecca Cope was married 1834, 8, 7, to Prestly N. Sinclair, who was born 1813, 4, 11, and died 1845, 4, 10.

Her address—Perryopolis, Fayette County, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
1125.	Elizabeth M.	1835, 9, 24;	
1126.	Rebecca C.	1837, 8, 6;	
1127.	Samuel D.	1839, 5, 24;	
1128.	James C.	1841, 2, 25;	
1129.	Sarah J.	1843, 6, 24;	
1130.	Prestly N.	1845, 6, 27;	

*

No. 247. Israel Cope was married 1840, 2, 20, to Susan, daughter of James and Margaret Patton, of Washington Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. Susan was born 1822, 6, 23.

Address—Redstone, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1131.	James P.	1841, 10, 27;	
1132.	Rachel	1844, 8, 29;	
1133.	Henry T.	1847, 3, 10;	1848, 1, 24.
1134.	Charles H. C.	1849, 2, 27;	
1135.	David P.	1851, 5, 2;	
1136.	Diana	1853, 9, 11;	
1137.	Eli	1856, 4, 24;	
1138.	Ida	1858, 11, 10;	

*

No. 249. Elizabeth Ann Cope was married 1844, 4, 4, to George W. Cox, who was born 1812, 8, 14.

Residence—East Liberty, Fayette County, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
1139.	James F.	1845, 1, 25;	1845, 3, 7.
1140.	Joseph H.	1846, 4, 25;	
1141.	Eli C.	1848, 2, 13;	
1142.	Elma	1849, 12, 27;	

		BORN.	DIED.
1143.	Sarah Jane	1852, 3, 3;	
1144.	George W	1855. 1, 4;	
1145.	Mary E	1857, 2, 22;	

*

No. 250. Sarah Jane Cope was married 1845, 9, 18, to Thomas Page.

Residence—Cookstown, Fayette County, Penn'a.

No children.

* *

No. 251. Mary Cope was married 1824, 9, 22, to Samuel, son of William and Susanna Neill, of Middleton Township, Columbiana County, Ohio. They removed to San Jacinto, Jennings County, Indiana. Samuel was born 1803, 4, 22.

		BORN.	DIED.
1146.	Malissa Anne	1825, 9, 14;	
1147.	Rebecca	1828, 10, 21;	
1148.	Willits Allison	1830, 9, 2;	
1149.	Elizabeth D	1832, 8, 8;	
1150.	Morton S	1834, 9, 13;	
1151.	James C	1836, 9, 3;	
1152.	Eliza	1838, 8, 1;	
1153.	Mary Anne	1840, 4, 8;	
1154	Margaret Susan	1842, 5, 29;	
1155.	John Hadley	1844, 5, 13;	

*

No. 252. Rebecca Cope was married 1827, 11, 21, to Nathan H. Armstrong. They reside in Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1156.	Joseph		
1157.	Dawsey		
1158.	Israel		
1159.	Samuel		deceased.

	BORN.	DIED.
1160. Elma C.....		
1161. Ruth B.....		
1162. Samuel.....		
1163. Rebecca		deceased.

*

No. 253. Lydia Cope was married 1829, 1, 28, to James Marsh, who died 1834, 11.

	BORN.	DIED.
1164. Eliza.....		
1165. Mary.....		

*

No. 254. Ruth Cope was married 1831, 3, 17, to Henry Beason, who died 1855. The children reside in Marshall County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
1166. Joseph C.....	1833, 5, 11;	
1167. Harrison	1835, 9, 23;	
1168. Mary Ann	1837, 9, 2;	
1169. Martin.....	1839, 12, 7;	
1170. Eliza Jane.....	1842, 2, 6;	
1171. Parker.....	1844, 7, 24;	deceased.
1172. Richard.....	1847, 3, 21;	

*

No. 255. Eliza Cope was married 1831, 5, to Amos Edmondson. They reside at Salem Centre, Meigs County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
1173. Franklin.....		
1174. Caroline.....		
1175. Joseph.....		
1176. Harvy.....		
1177. Clarkson		
1178. Emmet.....		

And others.

*

No. 256. Ann Cope was married 1838, 12, to Morton Neill, and resides in Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1179.	Elma G.		
1180.	Edith C.		

*

No. 257. Joseph Cope married Phebe Hole, 1842. Their address—East Fairfield, Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1181.	Lycurgus.....		
1182.	Lucinda.....		
1183.	James.....		
1184.	Oliver.....		
1185.	Mary.....		
1186.	Eliphas.....		
1187.	Edith.....		
1188.	Emmor.....		
1189.	Sarah Emily.....		deceased.

*

No. 259. Israel Cope married Sarah Edmondson.

		BORN.	DIED.
1190.	Harvey Dawsey.....		
1191.	Maria Elma.....		

Two others deceased.

*

No. 260. Susan H. Cope was married 1851, 11, 13, to Meader Allman.

		BORN.	DIED.
1192.	Webster.....		
1193.	Morris.....		deceased.

* * *

No. 262. Amy John was married 1808, 10, 26, to Aden, son of Stephen and Mary Morlan, of Loudon

County, Virginia. They resided in Middleton Township, Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1194.	Lydia	1809, 12, 28;	
1195.	Sarah	1811, 11, 9;	
1196.	Mary	1813, 10, 15;	
1197.	Achsah	1816, 1, 7;	
1198.	John	1817, 5, 11;	1817, 5, 20.

*

No. 263. Abner John was married 1815, 10, to Hannah, daughter of Samuel and Ann Reeder. They resided in East Township, Carroll County, Ohio, until 1856, 5, 27, when the family removed to Cedar County, Iowa.

		BORN.	DIED.
1199.	Ann	1816, 9, 6;	
1200.	William	1818, 9, 4;	1833, 3, 15.
1201.	Amy	1821, 2, 27;	
1202.	Sarah	1829, 5, 29;	1833, 3, 11.
1203.	Samuel	1830, 6, 14;	
1204.	Abner	1834, 7, 20;	

*

No. 264. Rachel John was married 1813, 12, 22, to David, son of Isaac and Hannah Davis. They reside at East Rochester, Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1205.	Nathan	1814, 10, 2;	
1206.	Hannah	1816, 7, 21;	
1207.	Baylis	1818, 5, 1;	
1208.	Moses	1820, 8, 5;	
1209.	David	1823, 1, 9;	
1210.	Sarah	1827, 5, 1;	
1211.	Rachel	1830, 1, 1;	
1212.	Albert	1832, 2, 7;	

*

No. 265. Benjamin John was married 1817, 10, 22, to Hannah, daughter of William and Adah Winder. Residence—Hanoverton, Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1213.	Rebecca	1818, 7, 26;	1832, 5, 31.
1214.	Griffith	1820, 4, 16;	
1215.	William	1822, 5, 31;	
1216.	Abner	1824, 12, 20;	
1217.	Mary	1827, 2, 25;	

*

No. 266. Sarah John was married 1822, 10, 30, to John, son of Benjamin and Abigail Cobourn. They reside at Hanoverton, Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1218.	Rachel	1823, 8, 6;	
1219.	Ezra	1824, 9, 16;	1857, 12, 20.
1220.	Nathan	1826, 8, 4;	
1221.	Joseph	1836, 7, 28;	1856, 12, 20.

*

No. 268. Nathan John was married 1827, 5, 31, to Sarah Hinchman, daughter of Preston and Sarah Beck. They reside at Hanoverton, Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1222.	Benjamin	1828, 9, 24;	
1223.	Abigail	1830, 8, 29;	
1224.	Lewis	1833, 4, 26;	
1225.	Phebe	1835, 2, 26;	
1226.	Levi	1839, 12, 11;	
1227.	Meribah	1844, 12, 9;	
1228.	Austin	1847, 11, 24;	

*

No. 269. Abigail John was married 1821, 7, 11, to Benjamin Winder, son of William and Adah Winder.

They resided at Hanoverton, Columbiana County, Ohio. No children.

* *

No. 271. Nathan Pim was married 1804, 11, 1, to Sarah, daughter of Joseph and Charity Garrett, of East Goshen Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They removed to Columbiana County, Ohio, 1812.

		BORN.	DIED.
1229.	Garrett	1805, 10, 26;	
1230.	Isaac	1807, 6, 21;	1861, 3, 31.
1231.	Lydia	1809, 8, 21;	1843, 8, 9.
1232.	Enos	1811, 7, 24;	
1233.	Lewis	1814, 4, 14;	
1234.	Nathan	1816, 9, 3;	

*

No. 272. Amy Pim was married 1803, 10, 13, to Samuel, son of James and Mary Trimble, of West Bradford Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, where they resided. Samuel died 1806, 10, 27.

		BORN.	DIED.
1235.	Isaac	1804, 8, 20;	
1236.	Lydia	1806, 3, 11;	deceased.

Amy married again, to Thomas, son of Thomas and Hannah Dutton, of Aston Township, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, where Thomas resides. He was born 1769, 2, 2.

		BORN.	DIED.
1237.	Samuel	1817, 11, 16;	
1238.	Nathan C.	1819, 7, 26;	
1239.	Ruthanna	1822, 3, 26;	1847, 2, 11.
1240.	Amy Pim	1824, 3, 9;	

*

No. 274. Ann Pim was married 1813, 4, 14, to David, son of Jesse and Rachel Hoopes, of West Goshen

Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, where they resided.

		BORN.	DIED.
1241.	Jasper	1814, 3, 17;	
1242.	Edward	1816, 7, 12;	
1243.	Alfred	1818, 7, 26;	1820, 9, 23.
1244.	Alfred	1820, 6, 15;	
1245.	Barton	1827,	

* *

No. 276. Susan Hoopes was married 1819, 4, 14, to Abraham, son of Abraham and Susanna Darlington, of Thornbury township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

		BORN.	DIED.
1246.	Emeline	1820, 5, 4;	deceased.
1247.	Howard	1822, 10, 5;	
1248.	William	1825, 2, 17;	
1249.	Francis	1827, 5, 15;	
1250.	Anna		
1251.	Susan		

*

No. 277. Thomas Hoopes was married 1817, 11, 20, to Eliza, daughter of Abraham and Susanna Darlington. They reside in West Goshen, Chester County, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
1252.	Albert	1818, 10, 7;	
1253.	Darlington	1820, 5, 11;	
1254.	Edmund	1822, 1, 31;	
1255.	Caroline	1824, 2, 12;	1851, 6, 28.
1256.	Jesse	1826, 3, 31;	1837, 1, 15.
1257.	Emily	1828, 3, 2;	
1258.	William	1830, 3, 31;	
1259.	Charles	1832, 8, 5;	1849, 8, 13.
1260.	Thomas	1834, 11, 27;	

* *

No. 281. Caleb S. Cope was married 1838, 12, 6, to Lydia, daughter of Joseph and Abigail Eldridge, of East Goshen Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They reside in East Bradford Township, Chester County. Caleb is in possession of the house built by John Cope in 1712, and also a part of the original farm.

		BORN.	DIED.
1261.	Benjamin.....	.....1840, 1, 22;	
1262.	Nathan.....	.....1842, 9, 16;	
1263.	Joseph E.....	.....1844, 4, 11;	
1264.	James.....	.....1845, 12, 30;	
1265.	Franklin.....	.....1852, 9, 14;	
1266.	George.....	.....1855, 2, 4;	

* *

No. 284. Hannah Baily married —— Squibb, and moved westward. Residence unknown.

* *

No. 286. Benjamin Smedley was married 1827, 11, 15, to Jane, daughter of Ellis and Jane Williams, of Willistown Township, Chester County, where they reside.

		BORN.	DIED.
1267.	Rebecca.....	.....1829, 8, 17;	deceased.
1268.	Chalkley.....	.....1831, 12, 20;	

*

No. 287. Enos Smedley was married 1834, 4, 10, to Hannah, daughter of Jesse and Ann Sharpless, of East Goshen Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They resided for some time in West Chester, Pennsylvania; at present in Easttown Township, Chester County.

		BORN.	DIED.
1269.	Anna Mary.....	.....1836, 2, 11;	
1270.	Philena.....	.....1840, 4, 13;	
1271.	Rebecca.....	.....1846, 4, 19;	

*

No. 288. Jeffery Smedley was married 1828, 10, 28, to Susanna, daughter of David and Priscilla Llewellyn, of Schuylkill Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They resided at Columbia, Pennsylvania. Susanna was born 1806, 9, 30, and died 1850, 7, 23.

		BORN.	DIED.
1272.	Mary Ann L.	1829, 9, 5;	1859, 2, 7.
1273.	John	1831, 2, 19;	1831, 4, 2.
1274.	Esther R.	1832, 2, 23;	
1275.	William L.	1833, 9, 8;	
1276.	David L.	1835, 8, 9;	
1277.	Jonathan H.	1837, 9, 30;	
1278.	Theodore M.	1839, 12, 28;	
1279.	Stephen L.	1841, 7, 1;	
1280.	Jeffrey	1844, 6, 7;	
1281.	Lorenza	1846, 5, 20;	1846, 8, 22.

*

No. 289. Nathan Smedley was married 1834, to Mary M., daughter of Joseph and Dorothy Matlack, of Burlington County, New Jersey. They resided in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1282.	Albin M.		
1283.	Nathan C.		deceased.
1284.	Sarah E.		deceased.

Nathan married again to Sarah A., daughter of Joseph and Dorothy Matlack. They reside at Kenderton, near Philadelphia.

		BORN.	DIED.
1285.	Mary D.		
1286.	Anna F.		

*

No. 290. Ezra Smedley was married 1842, 11, 3, to Esther Ann, daughter of Joseph and Mary Pratt, of Willistown Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

They resided in Willistown until 1847, and then removed to West Bradford Township, Chester County.

		BORN.	DIED.
1287.	Mary P.	1843, 8, 3;	
1288.	Elma H.	1845, 10, 5;	1847, 8, 18.
1289.	Joseph Franklin	1850, 10, 8;	
1290.	Ella	1859, 1, 5;	

*

No. 291. John Smedley was married 1838, 4, 5, to Sarah, daughter of Elijah and Esther Lewis, of Willistown Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They resided in West Goshen Township, Chester County, where John died. Sarah now resides in Easttown Township.

		BORN.	DIED.
1291.	Alfred	1839, 3, 29;	
1292.	Elijah L.	1841, 1, 10;	
1293.	Thomas D.	1842, 9, 15;	
1294.	Anna L.	1844, 9, 3;	
1295.	Esther M.	1846, 10, 4;	
1296.	Mary D.	1849, 2, 22;	
1297.	John H.	1851, 5, 21;	
1298.	Jane	1853, 11, 25;	

*

No. 293. Amy C. Smedley was married 1841, 12, 1, to Henry L., son of Joseph and Mary Pratt, of Willistown Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They resided in Willistown for some time, and then removed to West Bradford Township, Chester County.

		BORN	DIED.
1299.	Rebecca S.	1842, 11, 18;	
1300.	Henrietta	1844, 6, 6;	1858, 1, 21.
1301.	William L.	1846, 3, 5;	1851, 7, 15.
1302.	Davis Henry	1848, 12, 30;	1851, 7, 20.
1303.	Mary Elma	1852, 5, 11;	
1304.	Anna E.	1857, 1, 31;	

*

No. 294. Ellwood Smedley was married 1846, 12, 4, to Mary Ann, daughter of Joseph and Rosanna Massey, of Willistown Township, Chester County, where they reside.

		BORN.	DIED.
1305.	Thomas D.	1847, 11, 7;	
1306.	Lewis V.	1850, 7, 27;	
1307.	Lydia	1853, 7, 5;	

* *

No. 297. Edge T. Cope was married 1832, 12, 26, to Mary, daughter of Emmor and Deborah Bradley, of East Bradford Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

		BORN.	DIED.
1308.	Emmor B.	1834, 7, 23;	
1309.	Hannah	1836, 5, 4;	
1310.	Ezra	1838, 8, 21;	
1311.	Sarah T.	1841, 7, 27;	
1312.	Thomas E.	1842, 10, 4;	
1313.	Caroline	1844, 10, 30;	
1314.	Jesse K.	1846, 11, 1;	
1315.	Deborah	1848, 11, 11;	
1316.	Edge T.	1852, 4, 6;	
1317.	Mary	1854, 7, 7;	

*

No. 298. Nathan Cope married Elizabeth, daughter of William Taylor. They live in Cincinnati, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1318.	Ezra	1834, 12, 25;	
1319.	William	1836, 12, 25;	
1320.	Hannah	1842, 5, ;	
1321.	Thomas	1845, 5, ;	
1322.	Oliver	1848, 6, ;	
1323.	Elizabeth	1854, 5, ;	

*

No. 299. Sarah Cope married William S. Bracken. They reside in Salineville, Ohio.

No children.

*

No. 301. Oliver E. Cope married Hannah Galbreath, and resides in Salineville, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1324.	Sarah	1854, 1, 19;	1859, 6, 15.
1325.	Oliver	1856, 4, 2;	

* * *

No. 302. Mary Ann Miller married Moses Whitson. They removed westward.

Exact residence unknown.

		BORN.	DIED.
1326.	Caleb		
1327.	Sarah Ann		
1328.	Martha Jane		

*

No. 303. Harriet Miller married Thomas Pennington, of Penningtonville, Chester County, where they resided.

		BORN.	DIED.
1329.	Jasper R		deceased.
1330.	Sarah Emma		
1331.	Mary Ann		
1332.	Harriet		deceased.
1333.	Hannah Maria		"
1334.	James Miller		

* *

No. 304. Lydia Cope was married 1809, 9, 13, to Samuel Jefferis, son of William and Priscilla Jefferis, of Baltimore, Maryland, where they resided.

		BORN.	DIED.
1335.	Edward C.	1810, 7, 29;	1827, 8, 24.
1336.	Mary C.	1812, 8, 27;	1857, 7, 11.
1337.	Thomas C.	1814, 12, 20;	1816, 7, 21.

*

No. 305. Herman Cope was married in York, Pennsylvania, 1813, 3, 9, to Mary Grier, daughter of Robert and Mary Grier, of Ramelton, County of Donegal, Ireland, who came to York County, Pennsylvania, in 1791. Mary was born 1791, 3, 4. Herman lives in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1338.	Mary Jane	1815, 10, 5;	1856, 1, 19.
1339	Eliza Ann	1817, 12, 13;	1819, 7, 25.
1340.	Sally Ann	1820, 4, 8;	1851, 10, 18.
1341.	John Edmund	1822, 8, 9;	
1342.	George Washington	1825, 2, 22;	
1343.	Anna	1827, 6, 17;	1831, 11, 20.
1344.	Emma	1830, 1, 3;	1830, 5, 30.
1345.	Herman	1831, 4, 24;	1849, 12, 5.
1346.	Emily	1833, 10, 16;	1835, 11, 19.

* *

No. 306. Caleb Cope removed from Greensburg, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, to Philadelphia, arriving at the latter place 1815, 6, 17. He was married 1838, 6, 13, to Abbey Ann, daughter of Jasper and Rebecca Cope, (See No. 324,) of Philadelphia.

		BORN.	DIED.
1347.	Mary Elizabeth	1839, 6, 21;	1840, 6, 29.

*

No. 307. Catharine E. Cope was married 1818, 11, 26, to Michael Steck, of Greensburg, where they resided. Michael died 1848, 9, 1.

		BORN.	DIED.
1348.	Caleb Augustus	1820, 1, 13;	
1349.	Amos	1822, 1, 8;	
1350.	Elizabeth Esther	1823, 2, 17;	1857, 9, 15.
1351.	Lavenia Lucretia	1825, 5, 22;	
1352.	Amanda Anne	1827, 10, 20;	
1353.	Hetty Isabella	1829, 10, 17;	

		BORN.	DIED.
1354.	Hannah Catharine	1832, 4, 3;	
1355.	John Fleeger	1833, 11, 24;	
1356.	Rebecca Cope	1835, 9, 15;	
1357.	Mosheim Gellert	1838, 9, 8;	
1358.	Adaliae Augusta	1841, 5, 1;	

*

No. 308. Frederick J. Cope was married 1820, to Hannah, daughter of Rev. John M. Steck, of Greensburg, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

		BORN.	DIED.
1359.	Herman Caleb	1822, 1, 21;	1858, 11, 8.
1360.	Catharine E.	1824, 6, 1;	
1361.	John F.	1828, 7, 9;	
1362.	Franklin S.	1828, 7, 9;	
1363.	Caleb	1830, 11, 3;	
1364.	Emma	1832, 11, 17;	1846, 12, 18.
1365.	Henry F.	1835, 4, 29;	
1366.	Frederick R.	1838, 8, 8;	
1367.	Abbey Ann	1842, 4, 7;	
1368.	Oliver	1844, 10, 10;	
1369.	Elizabeth H.	1847, 3, 7;	

* *

No. 309. Henry Cope was married 1818, 12, 24, to Rachel Reeve. They reside in Philadelphia, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
1370.	Mary D.	1819, 11, 4;	
1371.	Francis R.	1821, 6, 6;	
1372.	Thomas P.	1823, 2, 7;	
1373.	Anna	1831, 12, 8;	1833, 1, 27.
1374.	Ruthanna	1834, 2, 26;	

*

No. 312. William D. Cope was married 1834, 5, to Susan, daughter of John Newbold, of Bucks County, Pennsylvania. They reside in Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1375.	Clementine.....		
1376.	Edgar.....		
1377.	Caroline.....		
1378.	Annette.....		
1379.	Eleanor.....		deceased.
1380.	Alexis Thomas.....		

*

No. 314. Caroline R. Cope married Edward Yarnall. She resides in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Edward deceased.

		BORN.	DIED.
1381.	Francis C.....		
1382.	Mary D..		deceased.
1383.	Caroline C.....		
1384.	Amy E.....		
1385.	Eleanor T.		
1386.	Lucy.....		deceased.

*

No. 315. Alfred Cope was married 1839, 10, 23, to Hannah, daughter of Thomas and Edith Edge, of Chester County, Pennsylvania. Alfred resides in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1387.	Edward D.....	1840, 7, 28;	
1388.	Elizabeth W.....	1841, 11, 15;	
1389.	Mary Anna.....	1843, 4, 10;	

Alfred married again 1851, 10, 14, to Rebecca Biddle.

		BORN.	DIED.
1390.	James B.....	1852, 8, 13;	

*

No. 316. Eleanor Cope married Job R. Tyson. They resided in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

No children.

* *

No. 317. Mary Ann Cope was married 1854, 12, 9, to Stephen P., son of Israel and Mary Morris, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

*

No. 318. Marmaduke C. Cope was married 1828, 6, 8, to Sarah, daughter of Thomas and Mary Wistar. They reside in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED
1391.	Margaret C..		
1392.	Mary W.....		

*

No. 321. Elizabeth C. Cope was married 1839, 11, 7, to William M. Collins, son of Isaac and Margaret Collins, of Philadelphia, where they reside.

		BORN.	DIED.
1393.	Mary A.....	1841, 9, 16;	
1394.	Lydia C.....	1845, 4, 1;	
1395.	Margaret C.....	1852, 3, 9;	

* *

No. 323. Charles S. Cope married Rebecca Barnes. They resided in Philadelphia. Both deceased.

		BORN.	DIED.
1396.	Oliver.....		
1397.	Samuel B.....		

*

No. 324. Abbey Ann Cope married Caleb Cope. (No. 306.)

*

No. 329. Rebecca Cope was married 1847, 10, to George Randolph. They reside in Delaware County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED
1398.	William	1848, 7.	
1399.	Emma C	1851, 1.	
1400.	Rebecca		deceased.
1401.	Caroline		

* * *

No. 330. Jane Johnston married William Sheppard, of Sheppardstown, Jefferson County, Virginia. Their address—Trenton, Randolph County, Indiana.

*

No. 331. John Johnston married Catharine Day, 1821, 4, 12, who died 1822. He married again 1826, 10, 3, to Isabella Day, who was born 1805, 11, 5. They resided in Frederick County, Virginia.

		BORN.	DIED.
1402.	Margaret	1828, 4, 7;	
1403.	Lucinetia	1830, 1, 30;	1831, 10, 5.
1404.	Mary	1831, 10, 27;	
1405.	George	1833, 11, 10;	
1406.	Samuel	1836, 11, 10;	
1407.	John	1839, 7, 1;	
1408.	Benjamin	1842, 2, 14;	
1409.	Lucy	1845, 4, 18;	1845, 7, 28.
1410.	James	1845, 4, 18;	
1411.	Sarah	1846, 8, 7;	1847, 7, 21.
1412.	Francis	1848, 10, 26;	

*

No. 332. George Johnston was married 1822, 4, 25, to Mary Day. They resided in Virginia.

		BORN.	DIED.
1413.	Catharine	1824, 1, 22;	
1414.	James	1825, 10, 15;	
1415.	John	1829, 11, 1;	
1416.	Thomas	1830, 1, 30;	
1417.	Isabella	1831, 11, 5;	
1418.	Mary	1832, 6, 2;	

*

No. 333. Joshua Johnston was married 1824, 4, 1, to Harriet Lock, who died 1825.

		BORN.	DIED.
1419.	Jonathan	1825, 2, 25;	

Joshua married again 1826, to Elizabeth Rynehart.

*

No. 334. Hannah Johnston married Thomas Day. Address—Christiansburgh, Champaign County, Ohio.

Their children's names unknown.

* *

No. 335. Mary Cope was married 1818, 5, 27, to Thomas, son of Nathaniel and Phebe White, of Green County, Ohio. They reside at Mount Pleasant, Jefferson County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1420.	Eliza	1820, 9, 10;	1836, 2, 12.
1421.	Ann	1823, 1, 13;	1836, 7, 14.
1422.	George	1825, 10, 18;	
1423.	Rachel	1828, 12, 27;	1854, 9, 26
1424.	Jane	1831, 6, 4;	1849, 12, 15.
1425.	Eliza Ann	1836, 6, 21;	1854, 5, 19.

*

No. 336. Joshua Cope was married to Rebecca, daughter of Moses and Susanna Medcalf, of Concord, Belmont County, Ohio, where Joshua resides. Rebecca died 1841, 8, 4.

		BORN.	DIED.
1426.	George	1820, 1, 26;	
1427.	Susanna	1822, 8, 20;	1839, 12, 21.
1428.	Moses	1824, 8, 7;	1829, 11, 21.
1429.	Alfred	1826, 1, 21;	1842, 9, 30.
1430.	Edward	1827, 9, 23;	
1431.	Caleb	1830, 10, 26;	
1432.	Jesse	1832, 7, 18;	
1433.	Oliver	1834, 9, 8;	

		BORN.	DIED.
1434.	Sarah Jane	1835, 11, 28;	
1435.	Charles	1839, 4, 6;	1842, 8, 7.
1436.	Henry H	1840, 8, 27;	1841, 10, 4.

Joshua married again 1843, 1, 3, to Hannah, daughter of Benjamin and Mary Dungan, of Harrison County, Ohio.

*

No. 337. James Cope was married 1819, 4, 28, to Phebe, daughter of Nathan and Lydia Piggot, of Concord, Belmont County, Ohio. She was born 1797, 6, 7, and died 1830, 2, 16.

		BORN.	DIED.
1437.	Nathan P	1820, 6, 21;	
1438.	Abigail S	1822, 2, 21;	
1439.	David	1824, 1, 1;	
1440.	Charles	1825, 11, 21;	1851, 8, 7.
1441.	Elias	1827, 11, 9;	

James married again 1835, 7, to Ann E., daughter of Moses and Sarah Lukens, of West Grove, Harrison County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1442.	Emeline	1836, 6, 24;	
1443.	Sarah	1838, 3, 20;	1839, 2, 25.
1444.	James	1840, 6, 4;	
1445.	Lucretia	1842, 2, 24;	

James settled at Deerfield, Morgan County, Ohio, after his second marriage, and after his death, his widow and her three children removed to Wisconsin.

*

No. 338. George Cope was married 1832, 8, 23, to Ann L., daughter of Josiah and Barthia Bundy, of Concord, Belmont County, Ohio. She was born 1804, 2, 29, and died 1836, 7, 2.

		BORN.	DIED.
1446.	Emily	1833, 8, 5;	

George married again 1838, 5, 30, to Juliann, daughter of John and Ruth Townsend, of Monroe County, Ohio. She was born 1817, and died 1846, 2, 6.

George's residence—Colerain, Belmont County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1447.	Daniel	1839, 5, 1;	1839, 5, 11.
1448.	Ruth T.	1840, 7, 27;	
1449.	Morris	1842, 6, 7;	
1450.	Julia	1846, 1, 23;	
1451.	George	1846, 1, 23;	1846, 2, 10.

*

No. 339. Abigail Cope was married 1821, 11, 22, to Joseph, son of Nathan and Elizabeth Hoopes, of West Grove, Harrison County, Ohio. He was born 1800, 2, 11. They reside at Westland, Morgan County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1452.	Jane	1822, 8, 10;	1822, 8, 20
1453.	Isaac	1823, 6, 28;	
1454.	Lucinda	1824, 10, 16;	
1455.	Israel	1826, 3, 2;	
1456.	Nathan	1828, 6, 7;	
1457.	Mary	1830, 1, 29;	
1458.	Sarah Ann	1832, 3, 4;	
1459.	George	1834, 6, 10;	1834, 9, 10.
1460.	Caleb	1835, 8, 2;	
1461.	Elizabeth Jane	1838, 3, 6;	
1462.	Abby C.	1840, 1, 6;	
1463.	Joseph	1842, 5, 4;	
1464.	Rebecca Elvira	1845, 2, 25;	

*

No. 343. Caleb H. Cope was married 1839, 1, 17, to Mildred, daughter of Eli and Sarah Fowler, of Colerain, Belmont County, Ohio. She was born 1820, 9, 23, and died 1848, 3, 16.

		BORN.	DIED.
1465.	Isaac G.	1840, 2, 12;	
1466.	Herman	1841, 6, 27;	1848, 8, 19.
1467.	Alexis	1841, 6, 27;	
1468.	John Gill	1843, 7, 30;	
1469.	James Harrison	1845, 8, 21;	
1470.	Orlando	1847, 11, 16;	

Caleb was married again 1849, 7, 15, to Juli A., daughter of Israel and Deborah French, of Richmond, Indiana. She was born 1813, 5, 21.

Caleb's residence—Colerain, Belmont County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1471.	Charles Sumner	1850, 8, 5;	
1472.	William Henry	1852, 5, 17;	
1473.	Frederick Norman	1854, 6, 7;	
1474.	Mary Iantha	1857, 11, 12;	

* *

No. 344. William Cope was married 1827, 11, 22, to Sarah Dungan. They removed to Muscatine County, Iowa.

		BORN.	DIED.
1475.	Mary D.	1828, 11, 23;	
1476.	Grace	1830, 1, 4;	
1477.	John	1831, 7, 30;	
1478.	Charles	1834, 7, 15;	
1479.	Benjamin	1836, 4, 16;	
1480.	Isaac	1838, 1, 4;	
1481.	Sarah Ann	1843, 7, 3;	

*

No. 345. Joseph Cope was married 1825, 10, 27, to Ruth, daughter of William and Sarah Griffith, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1801, 1, 11.

Their address—Short Creek, Harrison County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1482.	Amos A.	1826, 12, 20;	
1483.	Israel	1828, 5, 15;	1828, 5, 29.
1484.	Benjamin T.	1828, 5, 15;	
1485.	Oliver G.	1830, 8, 11;	

*

No. 346. Isaac Cope was married 1839, 3, 7, to Abigail Cope. (No. 354.)

Their address—Short Creek, Harrison County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1486.	Rachel Ann	1841, 4, 28;	
1487.	Sarah Elizabeth	1845, 7, 23;	

*

No. 347. John Cope was married 1832, 8, 2, to Mary, daughter of Moses and Sarah Lukens. She was born 1804, 11, 4.

Their residence—Short Creek, Harrison County, Ohio

		BORN.	DIED.
1488.	Sarah T.	1833, 6, 2;	
1489.	Lemuel	1838, 7, 1;	deceased.
1490.	Hiram	1843, 12, 16;	

*

No. 348. James Cope was married 1830, 3, 23, to Eleanor Harrison.

Their residence—Hopedale, Harrison County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1491.	Martha A.	1831, 9, 15;	
1492.	Rose Ann	1834, 3, 23;	
1493.	David Harrison	1840, 10, 31;	

* *

No. 350. Abigail Ferguson was married 1813, 8, 19, to John, son of Daniel McPeek, of Belmont County, Ohio. John was born 1781, 1, 7, and died 1845, 2, 1.

Abigail's address—Cambridge, Guernsey County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1494.	Daniel	1814, 6, 14;	
1495.	Mordecai	1816, 2, 16;	
1496.	Sarah Jane	1818, 3, 5;	
1497.	John	1820, 8, 15;	
1498.	Elizabeth	1822, 10, 27;	
1499.	Mary Ann	1825, 6, 25;	
1500.	Hannah	1827, 6, 26;	
1501.	Esther	1830, 3, 6;	
1502.	Lydia Ann	1833, 2, 12;	
1503.	Joshua	1837, 7, 3;	

* *

No. 351. John Cope was married 1832, 8, 16, to Eliza Singer.

His address—Cold Spring, Harrison County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1504.	Elizabeth	1833, 6, 9;	
1505.	Sarah	1835, 8, 13;	
1506.	Mary Ann	1838, 11, 12;	
1507.	John	1842, 5, 28;	
1508.	Samuel	1846, 9, 1;	

*

No. 352. Elizabeth Cope was married 1824, 12, 16, to James Adams.

Their address—Short Creek, Harrison County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1509.	John	1826, 2, 4;	
1510.	Sarah Jane	1827, 3, 13;	
1511.	Mary Ann	1829, 2, 12;	
1512.	Samuel C.	1830, 11, 6;	
1513.	Thomas	1832, 11, 8;	
1514.	William	1835, 3, 26;	
1515.	Elizabeth	1837, 1, 15;	1842, 1, 18.
1516.	Hannah	1838, 12, 5;	1841, 5, 10.
1517.	Harrison	1840, 10, 14;	
1518.	Rachel	1844, 9, 14;	

*

No. 353. Susanna Cope was married 1830, 8, 12, to Lloyd Case, who was born 1806, 4, 11.

Their address—Short Creek, Harrison County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1519.	James	1831, 4, 5;	1832, 8, 12.
1520.	William	1833, 6, 3;	
1521.	Thomas	1835, 5, 8;	
1522.	Sarah Elizabeth	1837, 3, 10;	
1523.	Rhoda Jane	1839, 5, 8;	

*

No. 354. Abigail Cope married Isaac Cope. (No. 346.)

*

No. 355. Joshua Cope was married 1835, 8, 20, to Mary Chambers, who was born 1814, 3, 22, and died 1848, 6, 19, in Harrison County, Ohio. Joshua removed to Wyandot County, Ohio, in 1858.

His address—Kenton, Hardin County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1524.	David C	1836, 6, 15;	1845, 10, 19.
1525.	John G	1838, 4, 19;	
1526.	Sarah A	1841, 10, 14;	1859, 3, 12.
1527.	Henry C	1844, 6, 21;	1848, 2, 12.

*

No. 356. Jane Cope was married 1843, 3, 23, to James Masters, who was born 1819, 5, 31, and died 1850, 3, 19, in Guernsey County, Ohio. Jane removed to Harrison County, Ohio, in 1852.

Address—Cadiz, Harrison County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1528.	Albert Jefferson	1844, 6, 11;	
1529.	Rachel Ann	1847, 12, 30;	

*

No. 357. Sarah Cope was married 1839, 4, 16, to

William Bower, who was born 1813, 2, 10. They removed from Oxford Township, Guernsey County, Ohio, to Short Creek Township, Harrison County, 1846.

Their address—Cadiz, Harrison County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1530.	Albert Jefferson	1840, 3, 22;	
1531.	Thomas Corwin	1842, 3, 23;	
1532.	Isaac Clarkson	1845, 3, 30;	
1533.	Samuel Addison	1848, 3, 1;	
1534.	Amanda Malissa	1850, 6, 16;	
1535.	John Westley	1853, 9, 5;	
1536.	William Prestly	1853, 9, 5;	1854, 3, 16.
1537.	Joshua Nelson	1856, 11, 17;	

*

No. 358. Anna Cope married William Cope. (No. 363.)

*

No. 359. Mary Cope was married 1846, 1, 10, to Thomas Gwynn, who was born 1822, 5, 13.

Their address—Cadiz, Harrison County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1538.	Albert	1846, 11, 7;	
1539.	Emeline	1848, 4, 17;	1848, 8, 16.
1540.	John	1849, 6, 17;	
1541.	Sarah Amanda	1851, 4, 7;	
1542.	Hannah	1853, 4, 8;	1853, 6, 13.
1543.	Hugh Oliver	1854, 3, 17;	
1544.	Thomas	1856, 2, 1;	
1545.	Isaac	1858, 1, 1;	1858, 9, 18.
1546.	Elizabeth Ann	1859, 5, 28;	

*

No. 360. Rachel Cope was married 1844, 3, 28, to Samuel Bower, who was born 1823, 7, 4. They removed

from Guernsey to Harrison County, Ohio, 1845, and from there to Wyandot County, Ohio, 1850.

Address—Kenton, Hardin County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1547.	Mary Amanda M.	1846, 4, 18;	
1548.	Alonzo Corwin E.	1855, 10, 13;	

* *

No. 361. Charles Cope married Hannah, daughter of William and Nancy Cochran, of Lagrange County, Indiana, 1838. Hannah died 1839.

		BORN.	DIED.
1549.	One child		deceased 1839.

Charles married again, to Mary C., daughter of Daniel and Martha M. Cransbough, of McLean County, Illinois. Mary was born 1827, 10, 20.

Their address—Leroy, McLean County, Illinois.

		BORN.	DIED.
1550.	Daniel	1847, 11, 29;	1848, 2, 23.
1551.	John J	1849, 1, 19;	
1552.	Isabella J	1852, 8, 3;	
1553.	William	1854, 11, 30;	
1554.	Marion	1857, 7, 25;	
1555.	A son	1859, 6, 11;	1860, 2, 28.

*

No. 362. Hannah Cope was married 1833, 11, 27, to Amasa Farnham, who was born 1800, 11, 15, in Vermont. They resided in Hardin County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1556.	Mary Jane	1834, 10, 12;	
1557.	Joshua	1838, 9, 3;	
1558.	Hannah	1841, 2, 18;	

*

No. 363. William Cope was married 1835, 5, 12, to Anna Cope. (No. 358.)

Their address—Marseilles, Wyandot, County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1559.	George Washington..	1836, 8, 1;	1836, 12, 25.
1560.	Sarah Isabella.....	1837, 10, 18;	
1561.	Charles	1840, 10, 7;	
1562.	John Eberle.....	1843, 6, 25;	
1563.	Joshua A.....	1846, 4, 15;	
1564.	William G.....	1849, 12, 18;	1850, 11, 23.
1565.	Samuel Marion.....	1850, 10, ;	
1566.	Rose Anna.....	1854, 7, 8;	

*

No. 364. Joshua Cope was married 1836, 11, 17, to Elizabeth Hopkins, who was born 1817, 2, 26. They have no children.

Address—Dudley, Hardin County, Ohio.

*

No. 365. Jane Cope was married 1860, 7, 31, to Joseph E. Foulke, who was born 1804, 9, 27, in Jefferson County, Virginia. They reside in Hardin County, Ohio.

*

No. 366. George Cope was married 1846, 2, 19, to Tabitha Ann, daughter of Samuel and Permelia Higgins.

Their address—Brownsville, Davies County, Missouri.

		BORN.	DIED.
1567.	William A.....	1847, 2, 26;	
1568.	Sarah Jane.....	1848, 11, 11;	
1569.	Joseph Lindsey.....	1851, 12, 26;	
1570.	John Higgins	1853, 6, 17;	
1571.	Mary Missouri.....	1856, 8, 6;	
1572.	George T.....	1859, 3, 30;	

*

No. 367. Lydia Cope was married 1843, 1, 5, to Joseph R. Lindsey, son of John and Sarah Lindsey, who was born 1820, 8, 3, in Madison County, Ohio.

Their address—La Rue, Marion County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1573.	Sarah	1844, 10, 15;	
1574.	Isabella	1845, 7, 28;	1846, 10, 9.
1575.	Jane C.	1847, 3, 7;	1847, 10, 24.
1576.	Elizabeth A.	1849, 5, 10;	
1577.	Ellen S.	1851, 8, 3;	
1578.	Mary Ann	1854, 2, 15;	
1579.	Joshua J.	1856, 2, 18;	
1580.	Lucinda C.	1858, 12, 8;	
1581.	John T.	1860, 8, 8;	

* * *

No. 369. Ann Jefferis was married 1824, 11, 24, to Lewis, son of Abraham and Dinah Sharpless. Lewis was born 1789, 7, 22. He resides in East Bradford Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1582.	Joseph	1825, 9, 6;	
1583.	Oliver	1827, 6, 21;	
1584.	Elizabeth	1830, 11, 30;	

*

No. 373. Charity Jefferis married William, son of Joseph and Mary Taylor. She resides in West Chester, Pennsylvania. William deceased.

		BORN.	DIED.
1585.	Albanus	1834, 12, 18;	

*

No. 375. John Jefferis married Susanna Kendrick. She now resides in Philadelphia.

		BORN.	DIED.
1586.	Caroline	1833, 12, 25;	

* *

No. 378. Ann T. Gibbons was married 1838, to John Swahlen, of Cincinnati, Ohio, who was born 1808, 12,

25, in Canton Berne, Switzerland, and arrived at New Orleans, Louisiana, in 1832.

		BORN.	DIED.
1587.	William Fletcher.....	1839, 4, 19;	
1588.	Sarah Jane.....	1841, 3, 5;	

They reside at present in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

*

No. 384. William Gibbons married Jane Stillwell. Address—Adams, Seneca County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1589.	Almarinda.....	1845, 10, 22;	
1590.	John.....	1848, 5, 2;	
1591.	Emily.....	1857, 3, 21;	

*

No. 385. Sarah Gibbons was married at Oberlin, Ohio, 1847, 9, 12, to Nelson Sawyer, who was born 1819, 9, 24, at Starkey, Yates County, New York. They reside in Jay County, Indiana.

		BORN.	DIED.
1592.	Wina Jane.....	1848, 12, 22;	1852, 3, 3.
1593.	Lucy Ann.....	1850, 12, 22;	
1594.	Woolman.....	1852, 12, 18;	
1595.	Frances Eleanor.....	1855, 3, 8;	
1596.	Swahlen Priessnitz...	1858, 12, 25;	

The first was born in Morrow County, Ohio; the others in Jay County, Indiana.

*

No. 386. Isaac Gibbons married Helen M. Reynolds. They reside at Hector, Tompkins County, New York.

		BORN.	DIED.
1597.	James Bayard.....	1853, 11, 27;	
1598.	Charles Sumner	1857, 1, 26;	

Two others, deceased.

* *

No. 387. Ann Cope married Darlington Cope. (No. 135.)

*

No. 388. John Cope married Caroline Baldwin, (No. 513,) 1853, 11, 23.

		BORN.	DIED.
1599.	Lucy	1854, 10, 4;	

John resides in East Bradford Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

*

No. 389. Paschall Cope was married 1856, 1, 17, to Amy A. Baily, of West Chester, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

		BORN.	DIED.
1600.	Lydia	1857, 2, 13;	

*

No. 391. Ellen Cope was married 1859, 4, 7, to Lewis, son of G. Stroud and Sidney Passmore, of London Britain Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

Their address—Strickerville, Chester County, Penn'a.

*

No. 392. Edward Y. Cope was married 1857, 9, 25, to Alice Gilbert, (No. 1003,) of Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

		BORN.	DIED.
1601.	Charles	1858, 8, 7;	
1602.	Anna	1861, 4, 3;	

SEVENTH GENERATION.

No. 396. James Painter was married 1835, 5, 6, to Betsey G., daughter of William and Betsey Thatcher, of Thornbury Township, Delaware County, Pennsylvania. They reside in Birmingham Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1603.	William	1836, 4, 23;	
1604.	Hannah	1839, 11, 3;	
1605.	Minshall		
1606.	Mary		
1607.	Anna		

*

No. 397. Sarah Painter was married 1829, 4, 9, to Eusebius, son of Richard and Sarah Barnard, of East Marlborough Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

Eusebius resides in Pocopson Township, Chester County.

		BORN.	DIED.
1608.	Elizabeth	1830, 4, 11;	1856, 3, 26.
1609.	Minerva	1831, 6, 14;	1833, 5, 9.
1610.	Hannah M.	1833, 3, 7;	
1611.	Minerva	1835, 3, 20;	
1612.	Enos	1836, 9, 27;	1837, 9, 7.
1613.	Anna	1839, 2, 26;	1845, 1, 7.
1614.	Eusebius R.	1840, 11, 2;	
1615.	Enos P.	1844, 4, 24;	

*

No. 398. Hannah Painter was married 1835, 4, 9, to John, son of Jeremiah and Elizabeth Barnard, of West Marlborough Township, Chester County, where John resides.

		BORN.	DIED.
1616.	Sidney	1836, 7, 1;	1839
1617.	Jeremiah	1839, 3, 20;	
1618.	Enos	1840, 10, 26;	

*

No. 399. Sidney Painter was married 1833, 4, 18, to John, son of John and Hannah Sharpless, of Concord, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, where John resides.

		BORN.	DIED.
1619.	Minshall P.	1834, 1, 11;	
1620.	Enos P.	1835, 6, 10;	
1621.	Smith	1837, 2, 7;	
1622.	Charity S.	1838, 7, 23;	1838, 9, 13.
1623.	Anna	1839, 12, 6;	
1624.	Mary S.	1841, 4, 30;	
1625.	John Blakey	1843, 9, 19;	
1626.	Jacob	1844, 3, 31;	
1627.	Henry	1847, 2, 4;	
1628.	Charles	1848, 7, 5;	
1629.	William Penn	1849, 9, 26;	

*

No. 401. Ann Painter married William Tyler. They reside in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1630.	William Enos		
1631.	John		

* * *

No. 402. Hannah S. Carter was married 1822, 3, 28, to Samuel C. Stump. They had no children.

Hannah's address—Darlington, Harford County, Md.

Samuel deceased.

*

No. 403. Isabel Carter married John Stephenson. They removed from Harford County, Maryland, 1833, 6, 27, to Jefferson County, Ohio, where they remained

six years, and then went to Guernsey County, Ohio. They removed to Green County, Indiana, in 1856.

Address—Solsberry, Green County, Indiana.

		BORN.	DIED.
1632.	Mary Ann	1819, 2, 11;	
1633.	Margaret C	1821, 1, 8;	
1634	George	1822, 10, 17;	
1635.	Edith	1825, 4, 1;	1825, 7, 27.
1636.	Joel	1825, 4, 1;	1825, 7, 19.
1637.	Sarah	1826, 12, 11;	
1638.	Isabel	1829, 1, 4;	
1639.	John	1831, 8, 27;	
1640.	William	1834, 5, 12;	
1641.	James	1837, 3, 23;	
1642.	Hannah	1841, 7, 16;	

*

No. 404. Sarah Carter married David, son of David and Elizabeth Tucker, of Harford County, Maryland.

Their address—Forest Hill, Harford County, Maryland.

David was born 1800, 12, 20.

		BORN.	DIED.
1643.	Margaret	1823, 5, 13;	1840, 1, 17.
1644.	William Henry	1824, 8, 24;	
1645.	Elizabeth E	1826, 6, 6;	
1646.	Sarah J.	1828, 6, 7;	
1647.	Hannah S	1830, 9, 13;	
1648.	Ellis J	1831, 12, 21;	
1649.	John C	1835, 3, 19;	
1650.	Isabel S	1837, 9, 17;	
1651.	Mary Ann	1839, 12, 2;	
1652.	Margaret C	1842, 4, 23;	
1653.	David L	1845, 5, 4;	
1654.	Samuel R	1848, 5, 21;	

Elizabeth E. and Sarah were born in York County, Pennsylvania; the others in Harford County, Maryland.

*

No. 405. John Carter removed from Harford County, Maryland, to Baltimore County, 1824, 8; thence to Wheeling, Virginia, 1827, and from that place to Monroe County, Ohio, 1834, 12. He removed from Monroe County to Richland Township, Belmont County, Ohio, 1859, 3. He was married 1841, 3, 25, to Mary, daughter of Josiah and Sarah Scott.

		BORN.	DIED.
1655.	Hannah	1842, 7, 22;	
1656.	Henry	1844, 9, 24;	
1657.	Philip	1846, 12, 14;	
1658.	Levi	1849, 8, 4;	
1659.	John	1851, 12, 23;	
1660.	Samuel	1855, 8, 18;	

*

No. 406. Samuel Carter was married 1833, 2, 14, to Susanna J., daughter of Amos and Margaret Benson, of Harford County, Maryland. They removed to Millwood Township, Guernsey County, Ohio, 1836, 4. Susanna was born 1807, 1, 6, and died 1841, 8, 16.

		BORN.	DIED.
1661.	John B	1834, 7, 10;	1851, 7, 9.
1662.	Mary J	1835, 9, 28;	
1663.	Amos S	1837, 10, 7;	

Samuel married again, 1843, 3, 1, to Sarah, daughter of Knowis and Hannah Doudna.

		BORN.	DIED.
1664.	Hannah A	1843, 12, 19;	
1665.	Cynah D	1845, 5, 19;	
1666.	Sarah E	1850, 9, 25;	
1667.	Samuel E	1853, 2, 17;	
1668.	Phebe E	1856, 2, 22;	
1669.	Joel D	1857, 2, 8;	

*

No. 407. Joel Carter was married 1834, 2, 16, to

Mary Ann, daughter of James and Elizabeth Stewart. They removed to Belmont County, Ohio, 1837, 7.

Their address—Jackson, Jackson County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1670.	John Westley	1835, 1, 16;	1836, 8, 15.
1671.	Ann Elizabeth	1837, 8, 26;	
1672.	Levi	1841, 8, 26;	
1673.	Margaret Jane	1843, 1, 19;	
1674.	Maria Louisa	1845, 10, 18;	
1675.	Martha Lucretia	1847, 11, 1;	
1676.	Mary Hannah	1849, 7, 7;	

The children were all born in Belmont County, Ohio, except the eldest.

*

No. 408. Edith Carter was married 1831, 4, 14, to Eli, son of Nathaniel and Abigail Hollingsworth, of Harford County, Maryland.

Their address—Jerusalem Mills, Harford County, Maryland.

		BORN.	DIED.
1677.	Joel C.	1831, 12, 26;	
1678.	Nathaniel T.	1834, 2, 3;	
1679.	Jeremiah	1836, 4, 26;	1838, 10, 27.

*

No. 409. Enos P. Carter was married 1834, 10, 22, to Philena, daughter of William and Lydia Griest, of West Nottingham Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They removed to Ohio, 1836.

Address—Armstrong Mills, Belmont County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1680.	Lydia B	1835, 8, 2;	
1681.	Margaret G	1837, 11, 27;	
1682.	Julia A.	1840, 2, 6;	
1683.	William J.	1842, 5, 14;	
1684.	Mary	1844, 9, 27;	

		BORN.	DIED.
1685.	Sarah M.	1847, 3, 30;	
1686.	Philena.	1849, 2, 5;	1852, 9, 14.
1687.	Hannah J.	1852, 2, 7;	
1688.	Elizabeth J.	1856, 3, 6;	

*

No. 412. Levi Carter was married 1850, 2, 26, to Hester Mary Ashburn. They resided, until 1858, at New Richmond, Clermont County, Ohio, when they removed to Bethel, in the same County, where they now reside.

		BORN.	DIED.
1689.	Mary	1851, 7, 3;	
1690.	Joel R.	1854, 6, 15;	
1691.	Charles E.	1857, 1, 21;	

*

No. 413. Margaret A. Carter was married 1836, 3, 24, to Joshua P. Benson.

Their address is—Fallston, Harford County, Maryland.

		BORN.	DIED.
1692.	William C.	1837, 6, 23;	
1693.	Martha E.	1838, 10, 28;	1841, 8, 2.
1694.	Hannah A.	1841, 9, 4;	
1695.	Joel C.	1843, 6, 7;	

*

No. 414. James Carter removed from Harford County, Maryland, to Guernsey County, Ohio, 1841, where he was married, in 1844, to Julia Benson. They removed, in 1856, to their present residence.

Address—Cardington, Morrow County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1696.	Joel B.	1845, 2, 16;	
1697.	Joseph Henry	1847, 3, 22;	
1698.	Elton C.	1850, 2, 27;	
1699.	Levi S.	1852, 7, 28;	

		BORN.	DIED.
1700.	John S.....	1855, 5, 3;	
1701.	James Edgar.....	1858, 3, 29;	

* *

No. 416. Elizabeth Wood married Nathan Haines.

		BORN.	DIED.
1702.	Isaac.....	1831, 6, 16;	

*

No. 417. Samuel C. Wood married Hannah Brown.

		BORN.	DIED.
1703.	Granville B.....	1834, 10, 19;	
1704.	Harriet M.....	1838, 1, 3;	

Samuel married a second wife, Hannah Brown.
His address—Fulton House, Lancaster County, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
1705.	Hannah C.....	1846, 1, 15;	1850, 7, 31.
1706.	Ann E.....	1844, 8, 6;	
1707.	Samuel D.....	1850, 6, 10;	

* *

No. 421. Ruth Milner was married 1829, to John Peirce. She resides in West Marlborough, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1708.	Lydia Jane.....		deceased.
1709.	Lee		1859, 12, 28.

*

No. 422. Joseph Milner was married 1840, 3, 25.
His address—Fawn Grove, York County, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
1710.	Robert.....	1841, 1, 2;	
1711.	George.....	1843, 1, 15;	
1712.	Lewis	1844, 10, 3;	
1713.	William	1849, 6, 8;	
1714.	Jane.....	1858, 1, 11;	
1715.	Samuel C.....	1859, 7, 25;	1860, 6, 26.

*

No. 423. Hester Milner was married 1832, to Joseph Peirce.

		BORN.	DIED.
1716.	Jonathan	1832, 10, 21;	

*

No. 424. Samuel Milner was married 1837, 2, to Harriet, daughter of Elisha Walton. Samuel died at sea, on his return from California, in 1852, and his family removed to Fulton County, Illinois.

		BORN.	DIED.
1717.	Hester	1837, 12, 7;	
1718.	Isaac	1840, 5, 3;	
1719.	Sarah	1844, 3, 29;	
1720.	Joanna Mary	1845, 3, 12;	
1721.	Samuel	1850, ;	1852, 1, 17.

*

No. 425. Jane Milner was married 1835, 12, 31, to Jacob L. Kirk.

		BORN.	DIED.
1722.	Sarah	1837, 9, 7;	
1723.	Ruth	1839, 3, ;	
1724.	Levi	1840, 10, ;	
1725.	Rachel	1842, 9, ;	
1726.	Cyrus	1844, 6, 12;	
1727.	Thaddeus Stevens	1846, 3, 17;	
1728.	Jacob Franklin	1848, 3, 26;	

*

No. 426. Nathan Milner was married 1841, to Hannah Jackson.

		BORN.	DIED.
1729.	Alice Ann	1842, 2, ;	
1730.	Joel		

Nathan married again, 1854, to Ann Jane McClenegan. They removed to Ohio.

Two children—names unknown.

*

No. 427. Abner Milner was married 1840, 3, 9, to Sophia Job, who died 1843.

Two children—died young.

He married a second wife, Naomi Shade.

	BORN.	DIED.
1731. Sophia Jane.....		
1732. Emma Elizabeth.....		

*

No. 428. Cyrus Milner married Mary Peirce, in 1843. They live at Fort Des Moines, Iowa.

*

No. 430. Amor Milner was married 1847, 12, to Ruth Mendenhall.

	BORN.	DIED.
1733. Cyrus.....	1848, 12, 31;	

*

No. 431. Catharine Milner was married in 1846, to Taylor Peirce, and they removed to Iowa.

Two children—names unknown.

* *

No. 433. Day Wood married Eliza Jackson, and resides in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1734. John J.....	1835, 5, 7;	1836, 11, 13.
1735. Rachel.....	1838, 11, 29;	
1736. Henry.....	1841, 7, 24;	1844, 8, 2.
1737. Edward.....	1846, 9, 17;	
1738. Day.....	1849, 12, 25;	

* *

No. 438. Mercy Moore Carter was married 1845, 2, 26, to James Wood, of Little Britain, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

Their address—Kirk's Mills, Lancaster County, Pa.

		BORN.	DIED.
1739.	Alfred	1845, 12, 3;	
1740.	Susan	1847, 10, 5;	
1741.	Jesse	1849, 2, 26;	
1742.	Mary	1850, 9, 12;	
1743.	Lucretia	1852, 3, 2;	
1744.	Lewis	1854, 1, 27;	
1745.	Ida	1855, 12, 24;	

* *

No. 444. Caroline Carter was married 1851, 11, 27, to John D. Stubbs.

She married again, 1855, 10, to Layman Blackburn, and resides in Fulton Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1746.	Anne	1857, 3, 2;	1857, 3, 2.
1747.	Emma	1858, 5, 25;	1859, 1, 16.

*

No. 445. Jacob Carter was married 1854, 1, 5, to Letitia P. Neiper. She resides in Little Britain, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Jacob deceased.

		BORN.	DIED.
1748.	Ella Sophia	1855, 2, 10;	
1749.	Eugene Alexander	1856, 8, 12;	
1750.	Caroline Rebecca	1858, 10, 11;	

*

No. 447. Amanda Carter was married 1854, 10, 19, to Barclay Reynolds. They reside in Cecil County, Maryland.

		BORN.	DIED.
1751.	Howard Haines	1855, 12, 18;	
1752.	Charles Taylor	1857, 8, 14;	
1753.	Mitchell	1859, 12, 15;	

*

No. 448. Hannah Carter married Joel C. Hollingsworth, (No. 1677,) 1856, 5, 1. They reside in Harford County, Maryland.

		BORN.	DIED.
1754.	Curtis Amor	1857, 3, 18;	
1755.	Barclay E.	1858, 9, 18;	

* * *

No. 453. Mordecai Carter married Elizabeth Way. They reside at Norristown, Montgomery County, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
1756.	Esther	1847, 5, 9;	
1757.	Anna	1850, 4, 29;	
1758.	Joseph	1852, 6, 4;	
1759.	Allen	1857, 9, 4;	

*

No. 454. James Carter married Sarah Ann Way. They reside at Norristown, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1760.	William Anna	1847, 10, 26;	
1761.	Samuel	1850, 6, 15;	
1762.	Ellwood	1852, 7, 5;	
1763.	Bertha	1857, 3, 15;	
1764.	Henrietta	1859, 5, ;	

*

No. 455. Hannah P. Carter married James T. Fox. They reside at Conshohocken, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1765.	Robert G.	1845, 6, 29;	1845, 11, 12.
1766.	Esther Ann	1846, 10, 3;	1851, 7, 12.
1767.	Joseph C.	1848, 8, 11;	
1768.	Abigail Ann	1850, 4, 16;	
1769.	Mary S.	1852, 4, 10;	1853, 10, 16.
1770.	Elizabeth	1853, 5, 11;	
1771.	Anna M.	1853, 5, 11;	

		BORN.	DIED.
1772.	Hannah	1855, 7, 26;	
1773.	James	1858, 12, 14;	

*

No. 456. Brinton Carter married Adelia Davis, and resides at Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1774.	Thomas	1852, 12, 5;	
1775.	Joseph S	1855, 8, 7;	
1776.	Margaret J	1857, 9, 7;	

*

No. 457. Samuel Carter married Jane Pomroy, of Lancaster City, Pennsylvania, where he resides.

		BORN.	DIED.
1777.	Rachel E	1852, 9, 12;	1853, 3, 21.
1778.	Christy Ann	1854, 4, 5;	
1779.	Samuel H	1857, 1, 8;	1858, 8, 9.

*

No. 458. Elizabeth Carter married Jacob M. Kendig. They live in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

*

No. 459. Rachel Carter married Samuel Tinkler.

Residence—Gulf Mills, Montgomery County, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
1780.	John T	1856, 5, ;	

* *

No. 461. Ephraim S. Carter married Hannah, daughter of Thomas and Hannah Bradfield, of Columbiana County, Ohio, where he resides.

		BORN.	DIED.
1781.	Ulisses	1845, 6, 20;	
1782.	Smith Hervey	1848, 9, 15;	
1783.	Manda	1853, 3, 5;	

*

No. 462. Mary Ann Carter married William Doyle.

Their address — Damascoville, Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1784.	Emily	1849, 3, 30;	
1785.	James W	1853, 1, 22;	
1786.	John S	1856, 2, 22;	
1787.	Prudence S	1858, 2, 8;	

*

No. 465. Clarissa M. Carter was married 1853, 4, 18, to John H. Tritt.

Their address—East Fairfield, Columbiana County, Ohio.

No children.

* * *

No. 478. James Forsythe married Emily, daughter of Isaac and Mary Evans. He resides in West Goshen Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1788.	John E	1850, 2, 1;	
1789.	Mary	1852, 1, 1;	
1790.	Isaac	1853, 12, 27;	
1791.	Ruthanna	1856, 1, 27;	
1792.	Emily	1858, 5, 15;	

* *

No. 480. William Forsythe married Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Mary Pusey. They reside in Birmingham Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1793.	Joseph P	1839, 5, 21;	
1794.	James L	1840, 9, 27;	
1795.	Edwin	1842, 9, 10;	
1796.	Mary Anna	1845, 2, 1;	
1797.	William	1846, 10, 14;	
1798	Susanna	1849, 3, 19;	

		BORN.	DIED.
1799.	Hannah	1855, 6, 11;	
1800.	Emma	1858, 12, 20;	

*

No. 482. Susanna Forsythe was married 1847, 11, 6, to Aaron, son of Isaac and Sarah Sharpless. They reside in Birmingham Township, Chester County.

		BORN.	DIED.
1801.	Isaac	1848, 12, 16;	
1802.	Ann	1850, 11, 15;	
1803.	James	1853, 2, 22;	
1804.	William	1856, 1, 12;	
1805.	Susanna	1859, 9, 12;	

*

No. 483. John Forsythe was married 1854, 5, 18, to Mary P., daughter of James and Elizabeth Smith, of Sadsbury Township, Chester County. They reside in Pennsbury Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1806.	Anna	1855, 4, 13;	
1807.	Edward	1856, 7, 7;	
1808.	Samuel	1858, 8, 14;	
1809.	Elizabeth	1861, 4, 8;	

*

No. 486. Lewis Forsythe was married 1854, 3, 15, to Mary Ann, daughter of Davis and Sarah Hoopes, of East Caln Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They reside in Pennsbury Township, Chester County.

		BORN.	DIED.
1810.	Charles	1855, 1, 1;	
1811.	Henry	1856, 3, 19;	
1812.	Sarah	1857, 8, 3;	1857, 9, 1.
1813.	Davis H	1858, 8, 25;	
1814.	Mary D.	1861, 2, 2;	

* *

No. 487. John Thomas was married 1841, 10, 7, to Sarah Harman. They live in Philadelphia, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
1815.	Harman J.	1842, 10, 17;	deceased.
1816.	Ruth Anna	1844, 10, 11;	
1817.	Enos	1846, 12, 4;	
1818.	Mary Elizabeth	1849, 6, 16;	
1819.	John H.	1851, 7, 16;	
1820.	Howard	1854, 5, 16;	
1821.	Charles		
1822.	Joshua	1858, 1, 5;	
1823.	Hannah		

*

No. 488. Sally Thomas married Darlington Cope. (No. 135.)

*

No. 489. Hannah Thomas was married 1855, 2, 8, to Marshall, son of Joseph and Ann Fell, of Union County, Ohio. They reside in Newlin Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1824.	Rebecca	1858, 1, 3;	

*

No. 490. Enos Thomas was married 1851, 11, 5, to Rachel, daughter of Isaac and Lydia Hoopes, of East Goshen Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, where Rachel resides. Enos deceased.

		BORN.	DIED.
1825.	Anna	1854, 2, 13;	

* * *

No. 501. John J. Carter married Rachel, daughter of James Patterson, of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. They reside in Upper Oxford Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1826.	Mary.....		
1827.	Willis Patterson.....		
1828.	Lizzie.....		
1829.	Charles K.....		

*

No. 503. Alice Ann Carter married Alfred, son of Jeremiah Brown, of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

		BORN.	DIED.
1830.	Lulu Mary.....		

*

No. 504. Anna Maria Carter married Cooper Stubbs, son of Thomas Stubbs, of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

		BORN.	DIED.
1831.	Lizzie Estelle.....		

*

No. 506. Edith R. Carter was married 1861, to N. Davis Scott.

* * * *

No. 509. John Erskine Baldwin married Mary, daughter of Isaac and Hannah Hoopes. They reside in East Bradford Township, Chester County.

		BORN.	DIED.
1832.	William.....	1851, 10, 11;	
1833.	Richard.....	1853, 3, 1;	
1834.	Hannah.....	1855, 4, 10;	
1835.	John E.....	1856, 6, 6;	
1836.	Phebe J.....	1858, 5, 20;	
1837.	Henry C.....	1859, 8, 14;	
1838.	Joseph H.....	1860, 11, 13;	

*

No. 513. Caroline Baldwin married John Cope. (No. 388.)

* * *

No. 524. Esther Kersey was married 1840, 2, 19, to Joseph H. Painter. They reside in Camden, New Jersey.

		BORN.	DIED.
1839.	Jesse Kersey	1841, 3, 8;	
1840.	Leicester M. Hays	1845, 6, 15;	

*

No. 525. Ann Kersey was married 1847, 1, 23, to Lea, son of Jacob Pusey. They reside in Christiana Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware.

		BORN.	DIED.
1841.	Hannah M.	1848, 5, 2;	
1842.	Ella K.	1851, 3, 7;	
1843.	Emma Lea	1853, 6, 21;	
1844.	Anna Mary	1857, 5, 31;	deceased.

*

No. 526. Gerard C. Kersey was married 1849, 10, 24, to Margaret Huston, who was born 1830, 2, 16.

		BORN.	DIED
1845.	Joseph	1850, 7, 31;	1860, 11, 1.
1846.	Jesse	1853, 2, 15;	1855, 12, 22.
1847.	Ella N.	1855, 6, 7;	1860, 12, 22.
1848.	J. Annie	1858, 8, 7;	1860, 12, 3.

They reside in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

* *

No. 528. Ann Eliza Powell married Samuel C. Darlington. (No. 588.)

* * *

No. 537. Mary P. Cope was married 1853, 3, 23, to Benjamin W., son of Pennock and Sarah Passmore, of East Goshen Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania. They reside in Concordville, Delaware County, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
1849.	Sarah W.	1854, 11, 3;	.
1850.	Elizabeth S.	1856, 5, 21;	1856, 8, 13.
1851.	Deborah C.		

*

No. 539. Elizabeth Cope was married 1860, 10, 3, to Joseph, son of Joseph and Mary Scattergood, of Philadelphia. They reside in West Goshen Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

* * *

No. 552. Susan Gheen was married 1839, 2, 13, to Milton Layman. They resided in West Chester, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
1852.	Margaret		
1853.	Charles		
1854.	Mary		deceased.
1855.	William		
1856.	Hartman		deceased.
1857.	Joseph		deceased.
1858.	Ellen		

*

No. 554. Thomas Gheen married Mary Loneeny. They reside in West Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1859.	Joseph		
1860.	George		
1861.	Sarah		
1862.	Phebe		
1863.	William		
1864.	Fanny		
1865.	Mary		

*

No. 555. Alice A. Gheen married George Bugless, 1845, 12, 31. They reside in Westtown Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1866.	Sarah.....		
1867.	Levi E.....		
1868.	Chalkley		
1869.	William.....		
1870.	Adelaide.....		
1871.	George.....		
1872.	Another—name unknown.		

*

No. 556. Elizabeth Gheen was married 1851, 3, 17, to William, son of Joseph and Minerva Carter. She resides at Parkerville, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1873.	George.....		deceased.
1874.	Joseph.....		

* *

No. 563. Eli H. Cope was married 1861, 2, 21, to Lydia, daughter of Elisha and Amy Woodward, of East Bradford Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

* * *

No. 586. Asenath C. Green was married 1849, to Henry Allen Moore. They reside in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

No children.

*

No. 587. Elizabeth P. Green was married 1844, 5, 28, to Jacob Smith.

Their address—Kennett Square, Chester County, Pa.

		BORN.	DIED.
1875.	Rebecca Ellen.....	1845, 3, 5;	
1876.	Annie B.....	1852, 6, 3;	
1877.	Lizzie C.....	1854, 6, 5;	1854, 8, 31.

* *

No. 588. Samuel C. Darlington married Ann Eliza Powell, (No. 528.) They reside in Westtown Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1878.	James P.....		
1879.	Emma.....		
1880.	Lewis.....		

*

No. 590. T. Chalkley Darlington was married 1861, 2, 21, to Debbie A., daughter of Hibberd Davis, of Birmingham, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

*

No. 591. Anna Mary Darlington was married 1854, 3, 16, to William W. Parker. They reside at Parkerville, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
1881.	Thomas Ellwood.....	1854, 12, 16;	
1882.	Joseph Walter.....	1856, 10, 27;	
1883.	Rebecca.....	1859, 1, 1;	

* * * *

No. 617. Sophia Cope was married 1826, 3, 30, to George Parsons.

George's address—Ringgold, Morgan County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1884.	Mahlon.....	1827, 1, 8;	
1885.	Joseph.....	1828, 11, 3;	
1886.	Jacob.....	1831, 1, 6;	
1887.	Israel.....	1832, 12, 14;	
1888.	Martha.....	1835, 2, 5;	
1889.	George.....	1837, 8, 6;	

*

No. 618. Rachel Cope married Israel Parsons.

His address—Ringgold, Morgan County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1890.	Mary	1828, 11, 11;	

Israel married a second wife. (See No. 621.)

*

No. 619. Margaret Cope was married 1830, 9, 30, to James Tomlinson.

Their address—Somerton, Belmont County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1891.	Caroline	1831, 8, 10;	
1892.	John Milton	1833, 12, 30;	
1893.	Ellis	1837, 3, 30;	
1894.	Joseph	1840, 3, 7;	
1895.	Mary E.	1843, 3, 2;	
1896.	James Allen	1850, 3, 20;	

*

No. 620. Ellis Cope was married 1837, 11, 7, to Rachel Cecil, who was born 1814, 1, 29. They reside in Nottingham Township, Harrison County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1897.	James T.	1838, 9, 27;	
1898.	Jacob H.	1840, 5, 8;	
1899.	Mary	1842, 1, 21;	
1900.	Elizabeth	1844, 2, 7;	
1901.	John P.	1846, 2, 24;	
1902	Rachel Jane	1848, 7, 23;	
1903.	Ellis	1850, 6, 28;	
1904.	William M.	1852, 5, 15;	
1905.	Martha	1856, 5, 22;	

*

No. 621. Hannah Cope married Israel Parsons.

Their address—Ringgold, Morgan County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1906.	Ellis	1834, 3, 22;	1834, 5, 25.
1907.	James	1835, 4, 21;	

1908. George.....1837, 10, 30; 1837, 11, 24.
1909. Israel S.....1838, 12, 12;
1910. Jacob..... .....1841, 8, 15;
1911. Elizabeth C.....1843, 11, 26; 1843, 3, 15.
1912. Rachel.....1845, 1, 16;
1913. Jemima.....1847, 6, 28;
1914. Fillmore.....1850, 6, 6;
1915. Hannah.....1853, 2, 6;
1916. Fremont.....1857, 2, 12; 1857, 2, 23.

*

No. 622. Nathan P. Cope was married 1841, 9, 21, to Jane, daughter of Thomas and Ann Black, of Harrison County, Ohio. Jane was born 1820, 1, 17.

Their address—Hiramsburg, Noble County, Ohio.

BORN. DIED.

1917. Mary.....1842, 12, 10;
1918. Clarinda Jane.....1846, 5, 30;
1919. Thomas Winfield.....1849, 2, 24;
1920. Anne Elizabeth.....1851, 3, 6;
1921. Lucy.....1853, 6, 10;
1922. John Fremont.....1856, 6, 20;
1923. Amanda.....1859, 2, 16;

*

No. 623. Elizabeth Cope married James Hastings. She died in Illinois, where James resides.

BORN. DIED.

1924. Mary.....1841, 9, 10; 1844, 8, 21.
1925. William.....1844, 6, 20; 1852, 12, 22.
1926. Jacob.....
1927. John Winfield.....
1928. Camelia.....
1929. Elizabeth Jane.....

The children are all deceased.

*

No. 624. Martha Cope married Caldwell Titus.

		BORN.	DIED.
1930.	John Jacob	1850, 6, 8;	

*

No. 626. John P. Cope was married 1857, 8, 26, to Martha M. Brown.

Their address—Cassville, Harrison County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1931.	Althea Devine	1858, 6, 25;	

* *

No. 627. David Pyle was married 1829, 3, 25, to Mary, daughter of John and Lydia Lewin, of Harford County, Maryland.

His address—Pylesville, Harford County, Maryland.

		BORN.	DIED.
1932.	Rachel A.		
1933.	David L.		

*

No. 628. Elizabeth Pyle was married 1825, 1, 6, to Joel, son of John and Merab Harry, of Chester County, Pennsylvania.

Their address—Pylesville, Harford County, Maryland.

		BORN.	DIED.
1934.	John	1825, 10, 5;	1847, 9, 27.
1935.	Nathan	1827, 3, 26;	
1936.	David	1829, 2, 7;	
1937.	James	1831, 5, 27;	
1938.	Grace Ann	1833, 12, 6;	
1939.	Hannah P.	1835, 11, 28;	
1940.	Elizabeth	1838, 3, 27;	1839, 8, 24.
1941.	Mary E.	1840, 3, 1;	
1942.	Joel	1843, 2, 9;	
1943.	Margaret J.	1845, 9, 26;	
1944.	Infant	1850, 11, 5;	1850, 11, 9.

*

No. 629. John C. Pyle was married 1835, 12, 28, to Mary, daughter of Seth and Rachel Kinsey, of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. They reside at Pylesville, Harford County, Maryland.

No children.

*

No. 630. Hannah M. Pyle was married 1843, 6, 16, to Samuel D., son of Samuel and Mary Reynolds, of Cecil County, Maryland. They reside at Pylesville, Harford County, Maryland.

		BORN.	DIED.
1945.	John P.....		
1946.	Caleb D.....		

*

No. 632. Margaret A. Pyle was married 1838, 12, 19, to Joseph, son of Silas and Sarah Warner, of Harford County, Maryland. Joseph died 1845, 10, 17. Margaret resides at Pylesville, Harford County, Maryland.

		BORN.	DIED.
1947.	Maria J.....	1839, 11, 4;	
1948.	Grace A.....	1841, 9, 10;	
1949.	James A.....	1843, 9, 29;	1848, 7, 14.

*

No. 633. Nathan Pyle was married 1851, 12, 4, to Margaret, daughter of George and Martha Coates, of Chester County, Pennsylvania. They reside at Pylesville, Harford County, Maryland.

		BORN.	DIED.
1950.	Nathan J.....	1852, 9, 28;	
1951.	Joseph J.....	1855, 6, 6;	
1952.	Phebe J.....	1857, 12, 22;	

* *

No. 634. John W. Cope married Margaret Jane Hastings, and removed to Fulton County, Illinois.

	BORN.	DIED.
1953. William Van Buren..		
1954 Elizabeth.....		

Others—names unknown.

*

No. 635. Eliza Cope married Thomas Mathers. They removed to Lane County, Oregon.

	BORN.	DIED.
1955. Mary Jane.....		
1956. David.....		
1957. Sarah Ellen.....		
1958. Andrew Jackson.		
1959. Ann Elizabeth.....		
1960. Caroline.....		

*

No. 636. George Cope was married 1837, 5, 25, to Mary Ann Phillips. They reside near Hopewell, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
1961. David F.....	1838, 3, 14;	
1962. Samuel P.....	1840, 4, 6;	
1963. Mary E.....	1842, 8, 19;	
1964. George H.....	1844, 10, 27;	
1965. Rachel L.....	1847, 3, 11;	
1966. John W.....	1850, 8, 9;	
1967. Frances N.....	1854, 6, 19;	

*

No. 637. Margaret Cope married Robert Kennedy. They reside in Kimbleville, Chester County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
1968. Samuel C.....	1849, 8, 27;	
1969. Laura S.....	1852, 2, 9;	
1970. James E.....	1854, 11, 11;	1857, 2, 1.

* *

No. 641. Margaret Cope married Thomas, son of William Wood, of Nottingham Township, Harrison County, Ohio.

Children's names unknown.

*

No. 642. Thomas Cope was married 1838, 7, 15, to Sarah Ann, daughter of Hugh and Hannah Gwynn, of Green Township, Harrison County, Ohio.

Sarah's address—Sarahsville, Noble County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1971.	Hugh Edwards	1839, 4, 23;	1839, 6, 24.
1972.	William Harrison	1842, 3, 9;	
1973.	Jacob Moore	1844, 12, 11;	
1974.	Byron	1846, 6, 3;	1847, 9, 24.
1975.	Samuel	1849, 2, 13;	
1976.	Mary Jane	1851, 9, 19;	
1977.	Thomas Ellwood	1854, 7, 13;	
1978.	Sarah Clarissa	1856, 9, 4;	

*

No. 643. David Cope married Elizabeth, daughter of Isaac and Sarah Hines, of Nottingham, Harrison County, Ohio. She was born 1816, 2, 20, and died 1851, 10, 3.

		BORN.	DIED.
1979.	Martha Jane	1851, 9, 13;	

David married again, 1854, to Hannah, daughter of William and Susan Rogers, of Cadiz, Harrison County, Ohio. She was born 1830, 4, 24.

		BORN.	DIED.
1980.	Samuel Milton	1854, 9, 13;	
1981.	William	1856, 8, 21;	
1982.	Susan	1859, 10, 8;	

*

No. 645. Samuel Cope was married 1847, 9, to Louisa, daughter of Barrett and Nancy Rogers, of Nottingham, Harrison County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1983.	Elizabeth.....		
1984.	Joseph.....		

*

No. 646. Jacob Cope was married 1847, 5, 10, to Martha Ann, daughter of Albert and Hopeful Salisbury, of Fulton County, Illinois. She was born 1831, 5, 22.

		BORN.	DIED.
1985.	Rachel.....	1848, 2, 7;	
1986.	Ann Eliza.....	1849, 11, 21;	
1987.	Mary Jane.....	1851, 4, 13;	
1988.	Isaac Sloan.....	1853, 2, 21;	
1989.	Sarah Margaret.....	1856, 6, 12;	
1990.	Taylor Fremont.....	1858, 4, 23;	
1991.	Philip Randolph.....	1859, 12, 14;	

*

No. 648. Nancy Jane Cope was married 1852, 3, 19, to Timothy T., son of Timothy and Mary Titus, of Cadiz Township, Harrison County, Ohio. He was born 1829, 10, 12.

		BORN.	DIED.
1992.	Mary Jane.....	1853, 3, 4;	
1993.	William Mellville.....	1854, 12, 7;	
1994.	Emeline E.....	1856, 10, 13;	1859, 4, 21.

* * *

No. 651. Mary Thorne married William Nutt. (No. 675.)

		BORN.	DIED.
1995.	Laura.....		
1996.	Joseph.....		
1997.	William.....		

* *

No. 652. Rebecca Cope was married 1824, 2, 26, to John Williams.

She married a second husband, Henry Thavel, and resides at Mount Blanchard, Hancock County, Ohio.

*

No. 653. Jason Cope married, and resided in Cincinnati, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
1998.	William.....		
1999.	John.....		

And others—names unknown.

*

No. 654. Edmund Cope was married 1832, to Mary Blackburn.

His address—Winchester, Clark County, Missouri.

		BORN.	DIED.
2000.	Samuel B.....	1833, 10, 16;	
2001.	John Q. A.....	1835, 12, 5;	
2002.	Maria A.....	1838, 4, 20;	
2003.	Seth E.....	1845, 5, 21;	

*

No. 655. Elizabeth Cope was married 1830, 6, 22, to Abraham Baker. They reside in Hancock County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2004.	John C.....	1831, 4, 5;	
2005.	Sarah Ann.....	1832, 12, 26;	
2006.	Joshua C.....	1835, 3, 26;	
2007.	Elisha M.....	1837, 1, 19;	
2008.	Jason C.....	1839, 4, 11;	
2009.	Joseph N.....	1841, 5, 9;	
2010.	Isaac P.....	1844, 5, 13;	
2011.	Mary C.....	1848, 9, 4;	

*

No. 656. Ann Cope married Thomas Hadley, 1830, 12, 13. They live in Michigan. Nothing further known of them.

*

No. 657. Sarah Cope was married 1839, 7, 25, to Jacob P. Jones.

		BORN.	DIED.
2012.	Margaret.....		
2013.	Triphena.....		
2014.	David.....		
2015.	John.....		
2016.	Samuel.....		
2017.	Koler.....		
2018.	William.....		
2019.	Adaline.....		
2020.	A daughter.....name unknown.		

* *

No. 658. Mary Cope married Daniel Taylor. They reside in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2021.	Mary.....		
2022.	Josephine....		
2023.	Sarah Emma.....		
2024.	Alfred.....		
2025.	Henrietta.....		

*

No. 659. Franklin E. Cope was married 1833, 11, 12, to Jane Sweeney.

Residence—Mansfield, Richland County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2026.	James Madison.....	1834, 9, 20;	1834, 10, 26.
2027.	Lizzie S.....	1835, 12, 18;	
2028.	John S.....	1839, 2, 19;	1841, 4, 22.
2029.	Joseph A.....	1841, 4, 4;	
2030.	Sarah Jane	1844, 1, 25;	1859, 9, 22.
2031.	Mary.....	1846, 11, 29;	1847, 7, 12.
2032.	William Davis.....	1848, 5, 1;	

*

No. 660. Hannah Cope married Michael Cook, 1831, 1, 13. They reside near Westminster, Allen County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2033.	Salathiel.....		
2034.	Martin.....		
2035.	Joseph.....		
2036.	Melinda.....		
2037.	Lucetta.....		
2038.	Celestine.....		
2039.	Franklin.....		

*

No. 661. Levi S. Cope married Mary Ramsey, 1834, 10, 9.

		BORN.	DIED.
2040.	Jane.....	1835, 9, 20;	1852, 4, 15.

Levi married again, to Martha Hopkins, and resides in Iowa.

*

No. 662. Joseph Cope married Sarah Brown, 1853, and resides near Marietta, Marshall County, Iowa.

Children's names unknown.

*

No. 663. James J. Cope married Lydia Kinnerman, 1840, 5, 11.

Residence—Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2041.	Thomas.....		
2042.	Samuel.....		
2043.	Mahlon.....		
2044.	Melinda.....		
2045.	Corinda.....		

*

No. 664. Eliza Cope married William Ketchline, 1840.

Residence—Middlebury, Summit County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2046.	Mary		
2047.	Ellen		
2048.	Franklin		

*

No. 665. Amy Cope was married 1843, 5, 28, to Enoch McConnor.

Their address—Franklin Square, Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2049.	William H.	1844, 3, 17;	
2050.	Jacob B.	1846, 1, 28;	
2051.	Hilenah B.	1848, 2, 26;	
2052.	Sarah W.	1849, 12, 28;	
2053.	Joseph E.	1852, 6, 16;	
2054.	Mary Eliza	1854, 10, 25;	
2055.	George W.	1859, 4, 9;	

* *

No. 672. Sarah Parker married John Hamilton. They reside in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2056.	Isaac		
2057.	Samuel		
2058.	William		
2059.	Rebecca		
2060.	Mary		
2061.	Sarah		
2062.	Elizabeth		
2063.	Amos		

* *

No. 675. William B. Nutt married Nancy Masten. He resides near Cookstown, Fayette County, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
2064.	Rebecca		
2065.	Sarah		

		BORN.	DIED.
2066.	Matilda.....		
2067.	Thomas.....		deceased.
2068.	Thomas.....		

William married a second wife, Mary Thorne. (No. 651.)

* *

No. 678. Lucinda Cope was married 1854, 10, 17, to John Aiken, of Sandy Township, Tuscarawas County, Ohio.

No children.

*

No. 680. Rebecca Cope married Abraham Fisher.

		BORN.	DIED.
2069.	Maria Priscilla.....	1855, 3, 15;	
2070.	Nathan.....	1857, 11, 20;	

* *

No. 684. John Cope married Angeline Chandler.

2071. One child—name unknown.

* *

No. 687. Elijah Cope was married 1841, 4, 22, to Anna Fryfogle.

Residence—North Georgetown, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2072.	John W.....	1841, 12, 28;	
2073.	Anna Mary.....	1843, 2, 8;	
2074.	Joshua.....	1844, 11, 29;	
2075.	David F.....	1847, 4, 24;	
2076.	Benjamin.....	1849, 10, 9;	
2077.	Francis William.....	1852, 2, 10;	
2078.	Charity Elizabeth....	1854, 6, 27;	
2079.	Abby.....	1857, 5, 4;	
2080.	Charles F.....	1859, 12, 9;	

* * *

No. 688. Joseph M. Piersol was married 1830, 4, 1, to Jane Osborn, of Trumbull County, Ohio. She died 1854.

		BORN.	DIED.
2081.	Almira	1831,	;
2082.	John E	1833,	;
2083.	Anne	1835,	;

*

No. 689. Grace Piersol was married 1834, 4, 17, to Michael Courtney, who died 1846.

Grace's address—Salem, Mercer County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2084.	Mary Jane	1835, 1, 18;	1837, 12, 28.
2085.	Anne S.	1836, 9, 28;	
2086.	Robert S.	1838, 8, 28;	
2087.	Joseph J	1840, 3, 3;	
2088.	John M.	1840, 3, 3;	
2089.	Charlotte A	1842, 2, 3;	
2090.	Mary Jane	1843, 6, 26;	1846, 8, 9.
2091.	Francis M.	1846, 3, 13;	1846, 9, 7.

*

No. 691. Richard Osborn Piersol was married 1841, 9, 16, to Rebecca Chalfant, of Trumbull County, Ohio. They removed from Milton, Trumbull (now Mahoning) County, Ohio, to Salem, Mercer County, Pennsylvania, in 1842.

		BORN.	DIED.
2092.	Helen	1842, 12, 12;	
2093.	Cyrenus	1844, 12, 6;	
2094.	Jared	1846, 10, 18;	
2095.	Selinda	1851, 6, 10;	
2096.	Flora	1854, 4, 16;	
2097.	Mary Anne		

*

No. 692. Jane Piersol was married 1838, 12, 27, to William Lowrey, of Trumbull County, Ohio.

Their address—Milton, Mahoning County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2098.	Margaret Jane	1839, 4, 9;	
2099.	Susanna	1841, 2, 10;	
2100.	Elizabeth	1843, 5, 21;	
2101.	Mary Elvira	1845, 4, 5;	
2102.	Manda	1847, 5, 8;	
2103.	William P	1850, 8, 4;	
2104.	Ann	1853, 9, 22;	

*

No. 693. Samuel R. Piersol was married 1842, 9, 8, to Eliza Jane Thompson, who was born 1824, 8, 12. They removed from Mahoning County, Ohio, in 1854, to Rock Island County, Illinois.

		BORN.	DIED.
2105.	Joseph M	1843, 7, 18;	
2106.	Cornelius T	1845, 10, 28;	
2107.	Mary Ann	1848, 9, 8;	
2108.	Elma	1852, 6, 7;	
2109.	John	1858, 8, 10;	

*

No. 694. Sarah Piersol was married 1841, 4, 1, to Jacob A. McKinzie, of Mahoning County, Ohio, where they reside.

		BORN	DIED.
2110.	Kenneth	1842, 3, 16;	
2111.	John Dallas	1845, 1, 3;	
2112.	Louisa	1848, 5, 16;	
2113.	Prudence A	1850, 8, 11;	
2114.	Wallace	1852, 11, 20;	
2115.	Almon	1855, 5, 9;	
2116.	Samuel P	1857, 5, 25;	

*

No. 695. Mary Ann Piersol was married 1853, 9, 29, to John Beal.

Address—Salem, Mercer County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2117.	Anne	1854, 9, 28;	1857, 8, 9.
2118.	Almira	1856, 4, 18;	1857, 11, 5.
2119.	Avira	1856, 4, 18;	1857, 10, 27.
2120.	Alden L.	1857, 4, 15;	

*

No. 696. Elizabeth Piersol was married 1849, 12, 25, to John S. Allen, of Mercer County, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

		BORN.	DIED.
2121.	Elma Amanda	1850, 9, 19;	1853, 11, 21.
2122.	Nancy Anne	1852, 3, 5;	
2123.	Sophina Jane	1855, 5, 5;	1856, 12, 26.
2124.	Euphemia Almira	1857, 9, 24;	

*

No. 697. William G. Piersol was married 1857, 5, 28, to Angeline Flick.

Address—Sheakleyville, Mercer County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2125.	Charles Sumner		

*

No. 698. Edith Piersol was married 1850, 11, 3, to John McKinzie of Trumbull County, Ohio. They reside near Salem, Mercer County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2126.	William B.	1851, 11, 11;	
2127.	Horace	1854, 1, 1;	
2128.	Jacob L.	1856, 1, 17;	
2129.	Grace	1858, 5, 16;	

*

No. 699. Nancy Louisa Piersol was married 1854, to William Sweeney, of Mercer County, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

		BORN.	DIED.
2130.	Anne Rebecca	1856, 4, 2;	

* *

No. 700. William Osborn was married 1823, 1, 16, to Sarah Jordan, of Trumbull County, Ohio, who died 1851.

		BORN.	DIED.
2131.	Henry M	1824, 11, 26;	
2132.	Julia	1826, 5, 27;	
2133.	Mary	1828, 1, 21;	1851, 10, 25.
2134.	Susan	1830, 2, 13;	1855, 6, 5.
2135.	John	1832, 6, 16;	
2136.	Sarah	1834, 5, 15;	1851, 10, 29.
2137.	Josiah S	1837, 1, 11;	
3138.	James	1839, 1, 13;	
2139.	Calvin	1841, 4, 5;	
2140.	Elizabeth	1843, 6, 29;	
2141.	Alice	1845, 11, 17;	

William married again 1852, 8, 31, to Angeline Current. They reside in Trumbull County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2142.	William P	1853, 8, 11;	
2143.	Mary S	1855, 4, 29;	
2144.	Mary Ida	1858, 11, 28;	

*

No. 701. John Osborn was married 1832, 3, 24, to Abigail Allen, of Trumbull County, Ohio. John resides near Salem, Mercer County, Pennsylvania. Abigail died 1844, 10, 15.

		BORN.	DIED.
2145.	Hiram B	1833, 2, 17;	
2146.	Almira	1835, 11, 9;	

		BORN.	DIED.
2147.	Sarah	1837, 10, 21;	
2148.	Stephen	1840, 4, 2;	
2149.	James P.	1842, 3, 13;	
2150.	William	1843, 12, 13;	

John married again 1848, 12, 28, to Mary M. Lewis.

*

No. 702. Mary Osborn was married 1825, 10, 6, to William Buck. They reside in Mercer County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2151.	Richard O.	1826, 8, 14;	
2152.	Jonathan H.	1829, 10, 17;	
2153.	Sarah	1831, 11, 18;	
2154.	Mary	1835, 10, 18;	
2155.	Elizabeth	1838, 2, 13;	
2156.	Evaline	1844, 12, 19;	
2157.	Warren	1849, 1, 13;	

*

No. 703. Hiram Osborn married Hannah Wilcox. They reside in Mercer County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2158.	Jeremiah		
2159.	Alfred		
2160.	Olive		
2161.	Warren		
2162.	Taylor		
2163.	William		
2164.	Cyrenus		
2165.	Sarah		

*

No. 704. Elizabeth Osborn was married 1834, 7, 17, to Samuel Johnson, of Trumbull County, Ohio. Their address—North Jackson, Mahoning County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2166. Silas J.	1835, 5, 25;	
2167. James F.	1837, 5, 7;	
2168. Mary E.	1839, 7, 18;	
2169. Margaret S.	1842, 1, 28;	
2170. William S.	1844, 9, 19;	
2171. Julia S.	1846, 10, 31;	
2172. Richard F.	1850, 2, 11;	

*

No. 705. James Osborn was married 1840, 10, 4, to Catharine Eckinroad, of Mahoning County, Ohio, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
2173. Mary Jane		
2174. Eliza Ellen		
2175. Richard Freeman		

* *

No. 706. Elizabeth Piersol married James McLoughlin. They reside at Hendrysburg, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2176. John		

*

No. 707. Samuel Piersol married Maria Ratcliff. They reside in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2177. Isaac	1856, 6, 21;	

*

No. 709. Jeremiah Piersol married Melvina Frazer. They reside in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2178. Isaac	1848, 9, 5;	
2179. Luke	1850, 2, 18;	1851, 11, 4

*

No. 711. Sarah Piersol married Henry Frazer. They reside at Hendrysburg, Ohio.

*

No. 712. Ann Piersol married Jacob Grant. They reside in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.			DIED.
	Twins—died in infancy.				
2180.	Samuel P.	1848,			;
2181.	John	1850,	9,	2	;
2182.	Mary E.	1852,	2,	6	;

*

No. 717. Grace Piersol married John Moxley. They reside near Gainesborough, Iowa.

* *

No. 718. Lewis Piersol married Rhoda Blair 1859, 11, 15. They reside in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

*

No. 719. Mary Ann Piersol was married 1849, 11, 1, to John Wheatly. They reside in Van Buren County, Iowa.

		BORN.			DIED.
2183.	Louisa	1850,			;
2184.	Emeline	1853,			;
2185.	James	1856,	6,	2	;

*

No. 720. James B. Piersol was married 1856, 10, 1 to Diana Wolfe.

Address—Perryopolis, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.			DIED.
2186.	Samuel W.	1857,	8,	20	;
2187.	George	1859,	1,	17	;

* *

No. 722. Jeremiah Beal was married 1833, 11. He

removed from Guernsey County, Ohio, to Logan County, 1834; from Logan to Union County, 1838, and from Union County, Ohio, to Henderson County, Illinois, 1853.

		BORN.	DIED.
2188.	Sarah	1835, 2, 15;	
2189.	Mary	1837, 9, 29;	
2190.	Eliza	1842, 3, 29;	1859, 5, 14.
2191.	Elijah	1844, 1, 12;	
2192.	William	1845, 12, 27;	
2193.	Almira	1847, 11, 25;	
2194.	Franklin	1849, 9, 27;	
2195.	Nancy	1851, 10, 10;	1851, 10, 11.
2196.	Salina	1852, 12, 9;	1855, 12, 18.

*

No. 723. Hiram Beal was married 1834, 11, 15, to Jerusha, daughter of Zachariah and Rachel McDonald, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. They resided for some time in Henderson County, Illinois, and removed to Granville, Mahaska County, Iowa, in 1854.

		BORN.	DIED.
2197.	Rachel	1836, 2, 1;	
2198.	Nicholas	1837, 6, 8;	
2199.	William M	1839, 2, 12;	
2200.	Sparks R	1840, 11, 28;	
2201.	Elma	1842, 7, 10;	
2202.	Naomi	1844, 12, 23;	
2203.	Hiram	1850, 5, 5;	

*

No. 724. Elizabeth Beal married —— Welsh, and resides at Pharrisburg, Union County, Ohio.

No account of her children.

*

No. 725. Prudence Beal married Robert K. Barkdull, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

Address—Delaware, Delaware County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2204.	Mary Jane	1839, 3, 25;	
2205.	Susan Ann	1842, 1, 16;	
2206.	Louisa	1844, 4, 30;	
2207.	Manerva	1846, 9, 2;	
2208.	Elizabeth	1848, 11, 28;	
2209.	Luther	1851, 8, 5;	
2210.	Thomas Franklin	1855, 12, 25;	

*

No. 726. Sharpless Beal was married 1843, 7, 10, to Caroline, daughter of James and Abigail Patterson, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. Caroline was born 1820, 12, 24. They reside at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2211.	Harriet M	1844, 4, 24;	
2212.	Sarah H	1845, 7, 28;	
2213.	William	1847, 12, 3;	
2214.	Mary E	1849, 8, 19;	
2215.	Susan	1851, 7, 27;	

*

No. 727. William Beal was married 1842, 8, 18, to Elizabeth, daughter of John and Sarah Thomas, of Union County, Ohio. They resided in Henderson County, Illinois, for some time, and removed to Mahaska County, Iowa, 1853.

		BORN.	DIED.
2216.	Rebecca E	1844, 1, 18;	
2217.	John S	1846, 3, 15;	
2218.	Martha J	1848, 10, 29;	
2219.	Isaiah N	1850, 11, 7;	

*

No. 729. Rachel Beal married Jeremiah Heastly, and is supposed to be in Minnesota, if living.

No account of her children.

* *

733. Elma Sharpless was married 1841, 4, 22, to William Johnston, of Menallen Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania, who was born 1815, 7, 9.

Address—Tippecanoe, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2220.	Louisa S.	1842, 7, 20;	
2221.	Martha G.	1844, 2, 28;	
2222	Anabel W.	1846, 8, 25;	
2223.	Elizabeth P.	1848, 7, 11;	
2224.	Caroline T.	1850, 12, 9;	
2225.	George T.	1857, 6, 22;	

*

No. 734. Edith Sharpless was married 1843, 5, 31, to J. Newton Craft, of Meritstown, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. He died 1845.

		BORN.	DIED.
2226.	William	1844, 3, 15;	

Edith married again, to William G. Patterson. Their address—Tippecanoe, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2227.	Samuel S.	1855, 1, 8;	
2228.	Amanda Louisa	1856, 12, 11;	
2229.	Mary Elizabeth	1859, 10, 25;	

*

No. 737. Minerva Sharpless married John Cook, 1859, 5, of Williams County, Ohio, where they reside.

*

No. 738. Jonathan Sharpless was married 1857, 11, 19, to Maria Hazen, of Franklin Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1833, 12, 4.

Address—Tippecanoe, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2230.	Elizabeth	1858, 12, 21;	

* *

No. 739. Jesse Piersol was married 1851, 1, 6, to Martha Collett.

Residence—Franklin Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2231.	Salina	1852, 5, 18;	
2232.	Sarah Elizabeth	1853, 9, 7;	

*

No. 742. Edith Piersol was married 1857, 12, 13, to Jonathan Wagoner.

		BORN.	DIED.
2233.	Mary Elizabeth	1858, 12, 27;	

*

No. 743. William Piersol was married 1858, 3, 25 to Anna Derry.

		BORN.	DIED.
2234.	Emma Louisa	1859, 6, 2;	

* *

No. 749. John Piersol was married 1850, 2, 28, to Martha, daughter of Thomas and Mary Watson, of Perry Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania, where they reside. Martha was born 1829, 10, 15.

		BORN.	DIED.
2235.	Nancy J.	1851, 2, 11;	
2236.	Albert	1854, 2, 16;	
2237.	Mary Louisa	1856, 8, 10;	

*

No. 750. Mary Jane Piersol was married 1847, 10, 14, to Patrick Watson, son of Thomas and Mary Watson, of Perry Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

		BORN.	DIED.
2238.	Mary Elizabeth	1850, 1, 9;	
2239.	Leora	1852, 7, 19;	

		BORN.	DIED.
2240.	Sarah Frances	1856, 1, 23;	
2241.	Emeline	1859, 2, 26;	

*

No. 751. James Alison Piersol was married 1854, 12, 28, to Lydia Ann, daughter of Andrew and Anne Arnold, of Franklin Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1832, 6, 16.

Address—Perryopolis, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2242.	Francenia	1855, 10, 6;	
2243.	Orestes R	1858, 1, 26;	

* * *

No. 758. Lindley Cope was married 1851, 10, 2, to Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel and Catharine Hammond, of Jefferson County, Ohio, where they reside.

		BORN.	DIED.
2244.	Jane R	1853, 1, 16;	
2245.	Morton	1855, 2, 25;	
2246.	Anna B. H	1856, 9, 12;	

*

No. 760. Willits Cope was married 1861, 3, 27, to Martha, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Wood, of Smithfield, Jefferson County, Ohio.

*

No. 761. Samuel Cope was married 1861, 3, 27, to Jennie, daughter of Samuel and Lucy Wood, of Smithfield, Jefferson County, Ohio.

* *

No. 766. Martha Cope was married 1854, 8, 25, to Gibson Binns, who was born 1830, 12, 10. Their address—Redstone, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

*

No. 776. Emmor Cope was married 1857, 10, 22, to Rebecca S., daughter of Samuel and Christina Brown, of Jefferson Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. Rebecca was born 1836, 12, 4.

Address—Redstone, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2247.	Dawsey	1859, 11, 11;	

* * *

No. 787. Morgan Sharp was married in Brown County, Ohio, to Frances Warren. They removed from Brown County to Jamestown, Green County, Ohio, in 1851.

		BORN.	DIED.
2248.	Morris	1838, 8, 30;	
2249.	Susanna	1841, 5, 23;	
2250.	Samuel Morgan	1846, 10, 22;	1851, 5, 15.

*

No. 788. Eliza A. Sharp was married 1830, 12, 26, to Zina B. Adams, of Delaware County, New York. He was born 1806, 1, 28, and died 1844, 5, 21.

		BORN.	DIED.
2251.	Morgan O.	1833, 4, 15;	
2252.	Samuel	1835, 3, 31;	1854, 2, 8.
2253.	John Q.	1837, 3, 8;	
2254.	Thomas	1839, 3, 27;	

Morgan was born at Aberdeen, Brown County, Ohio, and the others in Jamestown, Green County, Ohio.

Eliza A. was married again 1849, 3, 20, to James McDowney, and resides in or near Jamestown.

*

No. 789. Thomas Sharp was married 1837, 4, 13, to Jane Henderson, who was born in Wheeling, Virginia, 1817, 7, 14.

Residence—Aberdeen, Brown County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2255.	Mary E.	1838, 3, 27;	
2256.	Irene	1841, 2, 14;	
2257.	Clara	1843, 7, 9;	
2258.	Frank Wells	1845, 12, 25;	
2259.	Oscar R.	1858, 3, ;	1859, 6, 6.

*

No. 790. Lydia Sharp was married 1836, 4, 7, in Brown County, Ohio, to Webster McDowell, who was born in Beaver County, Pennsylvania. They removed to Jackson County, Iowa, 1836, where Webster died, 1847, 11, 4. Lydia returned to Green County, Ohio, 1848, and was married again, 1851, 9, 28, to Thomas Demoss, who was born in Virginia.

She has no children living.

*

No. 791. Henry Sharp was married 1842, 2, 24, in Green County, Ohio, to Mary Matson, who was born 1825, 8, 7, and died 1859, 10, 24. He resides at Jeffersonville, Fayette County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2260.	Elzira	1843, 4, 9;	1843, 9, 28.
2261.	Thomas W.	1844, 8, 20;	
2262.	John L.	1847, 3, 31;	
2263.	Samuel F.	1850, 9, 26;	1852, 2, 19.
2264.	Lucinda E.	1852, 12, 6;	
2265.	Francis M.	1855, 4, 22;	
2266.	Susan	1857, 10, 20;	

*

No. 792. Susan Sharp was married in Green County, Ohio, 1842, 2, 10, to Reuben Moorman, who was born 1818, 1, 18. They reside near Jamestown, Green County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2267.	Ann Eliza	1843, 5, 5;	
2268.	Martha Georgiana	1844, 11, 18;	
2269.	Thaddeus Orlando	1847, 2, 7;	1849, 8, 27.
2270.	Samuel Cook	1849, 2, 9;	

*

No. 793. Samuel Sharp was married 1849, 8, 9, in Green County, Ohio, to Sarah Carpenter, of Virginia, who died 1854, 4, 2.

		BORN.	DIED.
2271.	Nathan Webster	1850, 9, 9;	
2272.	Cynthia Ann	1852, 9, 15;	

*

No. 794. Melissa Sharp was married in Green County, Ohio, 1848, to R. Nelson Powers. He resides in Hamilton County, Indiana.

		BORN.	DIED.
2273.	Rozetta	1850, 10, ;	
2274.	Mary	1852, , ;	

* *

No. 795. Thomas Cook married Eliza A., daughter of Luke and Elizabeth Frazer, of Franklin Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania, where they reside. Eliza was born 1812, 6, 2.

		BORN.	DIED.
2275.	John	1834, 12, 11;	
2276.	Rachel E	1836, 3, 22;	1838, 3, 12.
2277.	Frazer	1843, 4, 11;	

*

No. 796. Henry Cook was married 1837, 3, 9, to Esther E., daughter of Alexander and Jane Deyarmon, of Jefferson Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. Esther was born 1816, 7, 2, and died 1853, 6, 1.

		BORN.	DIED.
2278.	Rachel	1838, 6, 19;	
2279.	Jane D.	1840, 3, 25;	
2280.	Elizabeth	1842, 4, 22;	
2281.	John D.	1844, 3, 24;	
2282.	Susanna	1846, 7, 4;	
2283.	Ruth B.	1849, 1, 20;	1850, 11, 22.
2284.	Henry William	1852, 4, 5;	

Henry married again, 1854, 3, 7, to Sarah McCormick, daughter of David and Elsy Hazen, of Franklin Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania, where they reside. Sarah was born 1818, 2, 25.

		BORN.	DIED.
2285.	Esther	1855, 5, 5;	
2286.	David H.	1858, 8, 5;	

*

No. 797. John Foster Cook was married 1845, 12, 4, to Mary Ann, daughter of Job and Sarah Wheatly, of Menallen Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. Mary Ann was born 1826, 8, 6, and died 1850, 7, 26. They removed to New Hope, Brown County, Ohio, 1848, 10, 16.

		BORN.	DIED.
2287.	Sarah Jane	1847, 5, 23;	

John married again 1851, 5, 11, to Sarah Ann, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah Purdum, of Scott Township, Brown County, Ohio. She was born 1827, 9, 9.

		BORN.	DIED.
2288.	Mary Ann	1852, 5, 30;	
2289.	Rachel Amanda	1856, 6, 15;	
2290.	Benjamin F.	1859, 3, 14;	1859, 4, 15.
2291.	John E.	1859, 3, 14;	1859, 3, 15.

*

No. 798. James M. Cook was married 1850, 7, 19, to Rebecca, daughter of John and Mary Works, of Franklin

Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. Rebecca was born 1829, 5, 26; died 1853, 5, 6.

		BORN.	DIED.
2292.	Andrew B.	1851, 6, 17;	

James married again, 1857, 1, 1, to Elizabeth J., daughter of George and Sarah Wolf, of Franklin Township. She was born 1835, 10, 2. They reside in Redstone Township, Fayette County.

		BORN.	DIED.
2293.	William Henry	1857, 8, 17;	
2294.	John F.	1858, 11, 17;	

* *

No. 799. Randall Sparks was married 1835, 5, 31, to Ann Wingate.

Address—Townsend, Sandusky County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2295.	Lemuel	1836, 12, 8;	
2296.	Catharine	1839, 7, 8;	
2297.	Albert	1841, 11, 26;	
2298	Leslie Ellis	1844, 3, 21;	
2299.	Melissa	1847, 1, 13;	
2300.	Elinda Jane	1850, 9, 14;	
2301.	Wilbur Lloyd	1854, 2, 27;	
2302.	Ella Belle	1859, 6, 15;	

*

No. 800. Thomas Sparks was married 1852, 3, 15, to Esther Ann, daughter of James and Asenath Dunn, of Redstone Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. He resides in Worth Township, near Boonesborough, Boone County, Iowa.

		BORN.	DIED.
2303.	Leroy	1853, 2, 9;	
2304.	Fremont	1854, 2, 11;	
2305.	Eugene Victor	1855, 5, 23;	
2306.	Asenath	1856, 12, 26;	
2307.	James D.	1858, 2, 4;	

*

No. 801. David Sparks was married 1846, 5, 26, to Nancy Redman, who was born 1822, 9, 19. They reside at New Rumley, Harrison County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2308.	Emily	1848, 1, 31;	
2309	Andora	1849, 8, 2;	
2310.	Muhlenberg	1850, 10, 5;	
2311.	Charles Schaeffer	1852, 12, 23;	
2312.	William Gerhard	1856, 5, 15;	
2313.	David Spener	1857, 11, 21;	

*

No. 802. Isaac Sparks was married 1844, 10, to Comfort Shuster, who was born 1825, 3, 29. They reside near Townsend, Sandusky County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2314.	Joseph	1846, 4, 9;	
2315.	Mary	1848, 1, 23;	
2316.	John	1850, 7, 4;	
2317.	Jane Elizabeth	1852, 10, 18;	
2318.	William Cook	1856, 5, 12;	
2319.	Isabella	1859, 1, 29;	

*

No. 803. Elizabeth Sparks was married 1839, 1, 24, to Samuel, son of George and Catharine Tressel, of Warren Township, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, where they reside. Samuel was born 1814, 12, 14.

		BORN.	DIED.
2320.	Sarah	1839, 11, 6;	
2321.	Mary	1840, 12, 25;	
2322.	Catharine	1843, 1, 7;	
2323.	Ephraim L. S.	1844, 8, 16;	
2324.	Samuel W.	1846, 3, 8;	1858, 8, 30.
2325.	Elizabeth Jane	1848, 4, 7;	
2326.	Emmanuel G.	1850, 4, 28;	
2327.	Luther M.	1852, 8, 24;	
2328.	George F.	1854, 3, 3;	
2329.	Alice A.	1856, 7, 11;	

		BORN.	DIED.
2330.	Eliza M.	1858, 2, 24;	
2331.	John David	1860, 3, 17;	

*

No. 804. Ann Sparks was married 1843, 3, to James McCreery. They resided near Townsend, Sandusky County, Ohio. James died 1852, 12.

		BORN.	DIED.
2332.	Elizabeth	1845, 3, 1;	
2333.	Ephraim		deceased.
2334.	Thomas W		
2335.	Angeline	1849, , ;	deceased.

*

No. 805. Mary Sparks was married 1849, 11, 6, to James, son of William and Mary Neal, of Mt. Pleasant, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, where they reside. James was born 1822, 1, 10.

		BORN.	DIED.
2336.	John	1851, 9, 9;	
2337.	Adella Emma	1854, 4, 21;	1858, 3, 15.
2338.	William Franklin	1856, 11, 20;	1858, 4, 10.
2339.	Elizabeth Cook	1859, 3, 1;	

* *

No. 817. Oliver P. Maxon was married 1848, 7, 8, to Mary Jane, daughter of James and Elizabeth Binegar, of Roys Township, Greene County, Ohio. She was born 1831, 3, 1. They reside at Forest Home, Powesheik County, Iowa.

		BORN.	DIED.
2340.	James S.	1849, 8, 2;	
2341.	Ralph Roy	1851, 5, 16;	1854, 2, 21.
2342.	Harriet Kathleen	1853, 10, 1;	
2343.	Rosa Belle	1855, 10, 2;	
2344.	Lola Anne	1856, 11, 11;	
2345.	Luella	1858, 5, 5;	

*

No. 818. Eliza Ann Maxon was married 1848, 5, 13, to John Cyrus Johnston. They removed, in 1851, from Jamestown, Ohio, to Dahlonega, Wapello County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2346. Benjamin T.....	1849, 2, 16;	

*

No. 820. Melvina Maxon was married 1851, 1, 29, to William, son of John and Charlotte Dodgson, of England. William was born 1829, 4, 11; came to America 1844, and died 1858, 10, 9. Melvina resides at Jamestown, Greene County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2347. William W.....	1852, 4, 25;	
2348. John D.....	1855, 12, 1;	

*

No. 821. William L. Macon was married 1852, 11, 29, to Adaline Anderson, of Dahlonega, Wapello County, Iowa, who was born 1838, 1, 20. They reside at Jamestown, Greene County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2349. John L.....	1854, 12, 31;	1855, 3, 11.
2350. Laura Ellen.....	1856, 9, 7;	
2351. William Franklin.....	1858, 10, 27;	

* *

No. 822. Sarah Ann Jackson married Isaac L. Jackson.

	BORN.	DIED.
2352. Mary Elizabeth.....		
2353. Sarah Ellen.....		
2354. George Francis.....		
2355. Susan Nancy.....		

*

No. 823. Elizabeth Jackson married John H. Stultz.

	BORN.	DIED.
2356. Sarah Lucinda.....		
2357. Nancy Ellen.....		
2358. Ephraim Alonzo.....		

*

No. 824. Thomas Jackson married Abigail Hildreth.

	BORN.	DIED.
2359. William Bently.....		
2360. George Ephraim.....		
2361. Abram.....		

*

No. 825. George Jackson married Elizabeth Hewitt.

	BORN.	DIED.
2362. Mary Elizabeth.....		
2363. Oella.....		

*

No. 828. John Jackson married Phebe Hockins.

* * *

No. 837. Ezekiel Price married Lydia Stombaugh and resides at Mansfield, Richland County, Ohio.

No account of their children.

*

No. 838. Jesse Price married Isabel Ray.

	BORN.	DIED.
2364. Laureat.....	1846, 8, 18;	deceased.
2365. Olive C.....	1848, 6, 13;	deceased.
2366. Orland B.....	1850, 7, 7;	
2367. Charity.....	1852, 2, 10;	

*

No. 839. Isaac Price married Jane Ray.

Second wife, Asenath P. Hurlbut. They reside at Beverly, Washington County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2368.	Benjamin F.	1845, 3, 27;	
2369.	Lovica Celesta	1844, 8, 28;	
2370.	Hester Asenath	1850, 11, 25;	
2371.	Isaac Bloomfield	1853, 3, 25;	
2372.	John Westly	1858, 8, 17;	

*

No. 840. Sarah Price married Jehiel Con.

		BORN.	DIED.
2373.	David		
2374.	Thomas A.		
2375.	Ellen		

Second husband, James Kelly. They reside at Bartlett, Washington County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2376.	Hester		

*

842. Thomas Price married Elizabeth Williamson.

		BORN.	DIED.
2377.	Lucetta L.	1847, 3, 19;	
2378.	Oliver	1849, 3, 1;	1849, 3, 3.
2379.	Olive	1849, 3, 1;	1849, 3, 3.
2380.	Lyndon D.	1850, 9, 5;	
2381.	Elma L.	1853, 6, 17;	
2382.	Mary E.	1857, 1, 8;	

They reside in Elkhart County, Indiana.

* *

No. 843. Ruth Cope was married 1840, 6, 16, to Stephen, son of Moses and Abigail Embree, of Columbiana County, Ohio. Stephen was born 1805, 8, 28.

Residence—Westfield, Hamilton County, Indiana.

		BORN.	DIED.
2383.	Elizabeth	1841, 4, 10;	
2384.	Melinda	1843, 3, 29;	

*

No. 844. Elihu Cope married Catharine ———.
Nothing further known of them.

*

No. 846. Anna Cope was married 1847, 3, 14, to Justus L. Blancy.

		BORN.	DIED.
2385.	Edith Lucetta	1848, 1, 21;	
2386.	Joseph Cope	1849, 6, 25;	
2387.	Sarah Almira	1851, 6, 7;	
2388.	Isaac P.	1854, 7, 25;	
2389.	John L.	1855, 7, 8;	
2390.	William H.	1858, 11, 28;	

*

No. 847. Sarah R. Cope was married 1841, 8, 27, to John, son of John and Martha Naylor, of Belmont County, Ohio. John was born 1816, 4, 24.

		BORN.	DIED.
2391.	Nathan M.	1842, 9, 30;	1843, 1, 2.
2392.	David E.	1844, 2, 18;	
2393.	Martha E.	1847, 7, 26;	
2394.	George Gilbert	1849, 8, 16;	
2395.	Uriah C.	1851, 8, 3;	
2396.	Ruth Ann	1854, 12, 18;	1855, 3, 16.
2397.	Narcissa J.	1856, 8, 15;	1856, 9, 24.

* *

No. 848. George Cope was married 1843, 7, 6, to Almira, daughter of Joseph and Ruth Hewitt, of Perry Township, Fayette County, Pennsylvania. She was born 1818, 8, 1. They reside at New Albany, Indiana.
No children.

*

No. 849. Oliver Cope was married 1847, 4, 29, to Mary H. Enloes.
Residence—Marboro, Stark County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2398.	Ruth Ann.....		
2399.	John Henry.....		

*

No. 850. Isaac P. Cope was married 1848, 3, 3, to Ann, daughter of Robert and Ann Cummings, of Little Corby, Cumberland, England. She was born 1827, 10, 8.

They reside near Olney, Richland County, Illinois.

		BORN.	DIED.
2400.	Emma Almira.....	1849, 11, 3;	
2401.	Leander W.....	1851, 5, 8;	
2402.	William A.....	1852, 9, 14;	
2403.	Evaline.....	1854, 7, 30;	1854, 7, 30.
2404.	Ella Jane.....	1856, 4, 8;	
2405.	Albert Henry.....	1848, 4, 2;	

*

No. 851. Hannah Cope was married 1844, 8, 2, to Cyrus Benedict, who was born 1823, 5, 5.

Residence—Omro, Winnebago County, Wisconsin.

		BORN.	DIED.
2407.	Ann.....	1846, 11, 11;	
2408.	David E.....	1849, 1, 6;	
2409.	Charles C.....	1851, 7, 21;	
2406.	Wm. H. Seward	1855, 5, 4;	

*

No. 854. Mary Ann Cope was married 1850, 8, 25, to Thompson McCutcheon.

Residence—Omro, Winnebago County, Wisconsin.

		BORN.	DIED.
2410.	Howard F.....	1851, 10, 10;	
2411.	Albert E.....	1852, 12, 23;	
2412.	Thompson L.....	1854, 5, 25;	
2413.	Emily Rosella.....	1856, 10, 7;	
2414.	Frederick Willard....	1858, 2, 16;	

*

No. 855. Dawsey Cope was married 1858, 10, 31, to Adaline Riggs, daughter of Burr and Lovina Riggs, of Adams County, Illinois. She was born 1842, 9, 9. They reside at Quincy, Illinois.

	BORN.	DIED.
2415. Sarah Lovina.....	1859, 8, 23;	

*

No. 856. Ruth Ann Cope married Jonathan, son of Jonathan and Ann Knight, of Washington County, Pennsylvania. Ruth died near Agricola, Mahaska County, Iowa.

No children.

*

No. 857. Sarah Jane Cope was married 1857, 4, 25, to John Edward Lopez, who was born 1830, 3, 2. They reside at Omro, Wisconsin.

	BORN.	DIED.
2416. Mary Estelle.....	1858, 12, 23;	

*

No. 858. Henry Cope was married 1857, 7, 1, to Sarah, daughter of David and Christiana Gray. She was born 1841, 4, 25.

No children.

Address—Indianapolis, Mahaska County, Iowa.

* *

No. 861. Isaac C. Pennock married Rebecca Enloes, 1845.

	BORN.	DIED.
2417. Oliver C.....	1846, 6, 14;	
2418. Mary Judith.....	1847, 9, ;	
2419. Susanna C.....	1849, 6, ;	1850, 2, .

Oliver lives at Honey Grove, Cedar County, Iowa. Mary at Alliance, Ohio.

*

No. 865. William Pennock was married 1851, to Eliza N. Paxon. She resides at Bellfontaine, Logan County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2420.	Ida M.	1854, 5, ;	

*

No. 868. Elizabeth Pennock was married 1856, to William C. Garretson. They reside near Knoxville, Marion County, Iowa.

No children.

* *

No. 870. Ruth Hagaman was married 1844, 12, 23, to John Reeder. They reside near Amboy, Hillsdale County, Michigan.

		BORN.	DIED.
2421.	Elizabeth	1845, 12, 8;	
2422.	Michael	1847, 8, 24;	
2423.	John	1851, 6, 6;	1851, 7, 15.
2424.	Jesse	1851, 6, 6;	
2425.	Sarah	1855, 10, 21;	

*

No. 871. Maria Hagaman was married 1845, 4, 3, to William Elliott.

Residence—Amboy, Hillsdale County, Michigan.

		BORN.	DIED.
2426.	Robert	1846, 5, 24;	
2427.	Sarah Ann	1848, 4, 6;	
2428.	Caroline	1851, 1, 13;	1851, 7, 12.
2429.	Harriet	1853, 1, 23;	
2430.	John H.	1854, 4, 5;	1854, 4, 6.
2431.	Wm. Henry	1858, 3, 8;	

*

No. 872. Isaac C. Hagaman was married 1846, 4, 9, to Margaret Elliott.

Resi lence—near Amboy, Michigan.

		BORN.	DIED.
2432.	Benjamin	1846, 12, 29;	
2433.	Mary	1849, 4, 28;	
2434.	Charles	1853, 2, 11;	
2435.	Ann	1854, 7, 30;	
2436.	William	1857, 11, 16;	
2437.	Walter	1859, 2, 28;	

*

No. 873. Anna Hagaman was married 1852, 5, 22, to Mayhew Elliott.

Residence—Amboy, Michigan.

No children.

*

No. 874. John Hagaman was married 1851, 4, 14, to Anne Britain.

Residence—Elkhart County, Indiana.

No children.

*

No. 875. Joseph Hagaman was married 1858, 4, 11, to Eliza Cook.

*

No. 876. Sarah Hagaman was marrried 1854, 3, 18, to Zachary Brown. They reside in Williams County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2438.	Henrietta	1855, 3, 6;	
2439.	Ruth Elma	1857, 10, 15;	

* *

No. 879. John A. Cope was married 1859, 6, 1, to Ada Winder.

Residence—Stark County, Ohio.

*

No. 881. Ellis W. Cope was married 1853, 9, to

Deborah Fowler. They reside at Amboy, Hillsdale County, Michigan.

* *

No. 890. Enoch P. Vansyoc was married 1852, 9, 2, to Phebe Crew.

Residence—Near Salem, Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2440. Martha J.....	1854, 1, 9;	
2441. Albert.....	1855, 9, 8;	
2442. Ruth Emma.....	1858, 9, 5;	

*

No. 892. Jesse Vansyoc was married 1857, 4, 20, to Rachel Morrison. They reside in Warren County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2443. Harvey Elmer.....	1858, 5, 2;	

*

No. 893. Abraham Elliott Vansyoc was married 1858, 12, 5, to Mary Jane Cook. They reside in Warren County, Iowa.

*

No. 894. Sarah Jane Vansyoc was married 1855, 5, to Enoch Berrier.

Address—Augusta, Des Moines County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2444. Amanda Leonora.....	1858, 5, ;	

* *

No. 902. Sarah Ann Cope was married 1856, 5, 3, to William Bundy. They reside in Jefferson County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2445. Elizabeth D.....	1858, 1, 6;	

* * *

No. 912. Ruth Cope married George Stutsman. They have had five children—Simon, Louis, Lucinda, Minerva, and Emma. The last named deceased.

*

No. 914. Luann Cope married Barzilias Ballinger. They had two sons—names not ascertained.

She married a second husband Robert Alexander. Children's names—Luann, Eliza, Minerva, and two others.

*

No. 915. Eliza Cope married James Watkins. Children—Christopher, Henry, Rebecca Ann, Loretta and two others. The first named deceased.

*

No. 916. Lydia Cope married Samuel Stutsman. Children—Edward, Martha, Sarah Catharine, and one other. The two last named deceased.

*

No. 917. Samuel J. Cope, was born 1831, and was married to Sarah Duncan, 1852.

Address—Fort Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.

Children—Homer D., Jasper N., George W., and John W.

*

No. 918. Benjamin W. Cope was born 1837, and was married 1860, to Louisa Sawyer.

* *

No. 919. Eliza Cope was married 1846, 11, 7, to Samuel Miller.

		BORN.	DIED.
2446.	Nelson.....		
2447.	Robert.....		
2448.	Nancy Ann.....		
2449.	Martha Jane.....		

*

No. 920. John Cope married Maria Wolf, 1854, 1, 12.

		BORN.	DIED.
2450.	Mary Eliza.....		
2451.	Florence.....		

* *

No. 930. James Riley Elliott was married 1845, 3, 13, to Rachel, daughter of Hosa and Rachel Rose. She was born 1828, 1, 22. They resided for some time in Henry County, Indiana, whence they removed to Polk County, Iowa.

		BORN.	DIED.
2452.	James Monroe.....	1847, 10, 30;	
2453.	Lydia Ellen.....	1850, 4, 9;	
2454.	Mary Jane.	1856, 4, 17;	
2455.	Charles.....	1858, 5, 10;	
2456.	Joseph Ellwood.....	1860, 12, 6;	

*

No. 931. John C. Elliott was married 1847, 7, 1, to Mary, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Reynard. She was born 1829, 9, 24. They reside in Story County, Iowa.

		BORN.	DIED.
2457.	John Q.....	1848, 8, 18;	
2458.	Malissa Ann.....	1850, 7, 27;	
2459.	Charles S.....	1852, 7, 13;	1854, 8, 6.
2460.	Elizabeth Ellen.....	1854, 12, 25;	
2461.	George Albert.....	1857, 7, 28;	
2462.	Edith Jane.....	1859, 4, 22;	

*

No. 932. Matthew Elliott was married 1849, 8, 30, to Sarah Ann, daughter of Levi and Rachel Lakey. They reside in Story County, Iowa.

		BORN.	DIED.
2463.	Melvina Jane	1850, 6, 13;	
2464.	Levi L.	1852, 8, 1;	
2465.	Sarah Angeline	1854, 10, 13;	
2466.	John C.	1857, 5, 26;	

*

No. 933. Mary Ann Elliott was married 1854, 6, 24, to Abraham, son of Absalom and Mary Hiatt. They reside in Story County, Iowa.

		BORN.	DIED.
2467.	John Riley	1855, 5, 10;	
2468.	William Elliott	1857, 3, 5;	
2469.	Mary Edith	1859, 2, 9;	
2470.	Absalom E. A.	1860, 11, 3;	1861, 5, 19.

*

No. 934. Eli Elliott was married 1851, 10, 14, to Mary, daughter of James and Rachel Ogden. She was born 1835, 4, 27. They reside in Story County, Iowa.

		BORN.	DIED.
2471.	James Franklin	1853, 8, 24;	
2472.	George Washington.	1854, 1, 4;	1854, 11, 10.
2473.	Sarah Ann	1855, 11, 14;	
2474.	Rachel Maranda	1859, 8, 1;	

*

No. 937. Leuama H. Stratton was married 1861, 4, 14, to John, son of Thomas and Susanna May. He was born 1835, 7, 30. They reside in Story County, Iowa.

* * *

No. 989. Martha Armstrong was married 1856, 11, 4, to Thomas J. Moore, son of George and Phebe Moore, of St. Clair Township, Columbiana County, Ohio.

BORN. DIED.

2475. Orlando H.....1857, 8, 16;

*

No. 990. Thomas Armstrong was married 1857, 1, 8, to Sarah Josephine, daughter of John and Ann Lipsey, of Unity Township, Columbiana County, Ohio.

BORN. DIED.

2476. Adella B.....1858, 12, 15;

* *

No. 1001. Rebecca Gilbert was married 1857, 12, 4, to Alfred, son of James Megrail, of Jefferson County, Ohio, where they reside.

BORN. DIED.

2477. George G.....1859, 6, 27;

*

No. 1003. Alice Gilbert married Edward Y. Cope. (No. 392.)

*

No. 1004. Joshua Gilbert was married 1861, 1, 9, to Deborah, daughter of Joel and Ann Hutton, of Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania.

* *

No. 1022. Albert Burdge was married 1859, 11, 17, to Mary Ann, daughter of Benjamin and Rebecca Walton, of Shelby Township, Ripley County, Indiana. She was born 1839, 9, 19.

* * *

No. 1036. Reuben Erwin married Martha Rockhill. They reside at Marlborough, Stark County, Ohio.

BORN. DIED.

2478. Ann Elizabeth.....1850, 3, 20;
2479. Jenny..... .....1854, 9, 23;

*

No. 1037. Samuel Erwin married Caroline Toland. They reside in Stark County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2480. Errett.....	1848, 7, 26;	

*

No. 1038. Lydia Ann Erwin married George Rogers. They resided in Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2481. Elizabeth P.....	1848, 8, 21;	
2482. John E.....	1850, 6, 16;	
2483. Lydia E.....	1852, 4, 17;	

*

No. 1039. Jesse Erwin married Margaret Teigh, and lives in Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2484. Arabella.....	1855, 7, 27;	
2485. Eva Ullalia.....	1858, 11, 27;	

*

No. 1041. Margaret Erwin married Uriah Whitacre. They reside in Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2486. Mary Ida.....	1854, 7, 30;	
2487. Frank.....	1856, 11, 29;	
2488. Byron.....	1859, 5, 20;	

*

No. 1042. Sarah Erwin married Ellwood Whitacre. They reside in Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2489. Kersey.....	1856, 8, 3;	

* *

No. 1043. Lavinia Taylor was married 1859, 11, 17, to Abner Allen, of Kansas, formerly of Columbiana County, Ohio. They reside in Wabaunsee County, Kansas.

*

No. 1044. Amos Taylor was married 1854, 9, to Ruthanna Lipsey. They reside in Atchison County, Kansas.

		BORN.	DIED.
2490.	Wilmer	1855, 6, 22;	
2491.	Edgar	1859, 5, 28;	

*

No. 1045. Hannah Taylor married Isaiah Holloway, 1850, 9, 20.

Residence—Middleton, Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2492.	Mary Annis	1852, 6, 6;	
2493.	Aramintha T.	1855, 6, 13;	
2494.	William J.	1858, 9, 4;	

*

No. 1047. Oliver Taylor was married 1859, 11, 3, to Ann Eliza Nevin.

Residence—Middleton, Columbiana County, Ohio.

* *

No. 1049. Reason L. Cope was married 1858, 4, 21, to Anna Glosser, of Fairfield Township, Columbiana County, Ohio.

Residence—Marboro', Stark County, Ohio.

2495. One child—name unknown.

* * *

No. 1084. James C. Hubbs married Sarah McHune.

Residence—Brownsville, Fayette County, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
2496.	Nathaniel		
2497.	Mary Elizabeth		
2498.	Ann		
2499.	Idessa		

*

No. 1086. Mary Jane Hubbs married Jacob Lutz.
Residence—Brownsville, Fayette County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
2500. Laura.....		
2501. James C.....		

*

No. 1087. Maria Hubbs married Robert Lynch.
Residence—Sacramento, California.

	BORN.	DIED.
2502. Ida.....		

*

No. 1088. Martha Hubbs married ——— Reynolds, of Sacramento, California.

* *

No. 1089. David Hazen married Eliza Ann Lewis, who was born 1826, 6, 9, and died 1854, 6, 7. David resides in Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2503. Mary E.....	1848, 10, 23;	
2504. Thomas.....	1850, 2, 14;	
2505. Nathan L. C.....	1851, 9, 6;	

* *

No. 1105. James D. Cope was married 1855, 11, 4, to Jane Watson.
Residence—Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2506. Pierson.....	1860, 8, 9;	

* *

No. 1127. Samuel D. Sinclair was married 1860, 7, 5, to Sarah F. Coup.
Residence—Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania.

* * *

No. 1146. Malissa Anne Neill was married 1845, 4, 17, to Isaac, son of James and Margaret Richardson, of Middleton Township, Columbiana County, Ohio. They reside in Rigger Township, Jennings County, Indiana.

		BORN.	DIED.
2507.	Alice Anne	1848, 5, 15;	
2508.	Ira Anson	1850, 11, 11;	1851, 9, 11.
2509.	Mary Margaret	1853, 10, 19;	
2510.	William John	1855, 10, 27;	1856, 9, 10.
2511.	Lydia Rebecca	1858, 11, 13;	

*

No. 1147. Rebecca Neill was married 1849, 10, 24, to Dr. A. Hale, son of Israel and Lydia Hale, of Fairfield Township, Columbiana County, Ohio. He was born 1829, 7, 1. They reside at South English, Keokuk County, Iowa.

		BORN.	DIED.
2512.	Alice Anne	1858, 2, 24;	

*

No. 1148. Willits Allison Neill was married 1855, 4, 19, to Nancy Jane Johnson, of Ripley County, Indiana, where they reside.

		BORN.	DIED.
2513.	Mary Alvaretta	1858, 9, 4;	
2514.	James Allison	1857, 4, 16;	1857, 9, 12.

*

No. 1149. Elizabeth Dixon Neill was married 1852, 6, 16, to Dr. Franklin B. Richards, son of Lewis W. and Sarah Richards, of Phœnixville, Chester County, Penn'a. They reside in Jennings County, Indiana. Franklin was born 1826, 11, 26.

		BORN.	DIED.
2515.	Lewis W	1855, 9, 9;	

*

No. 1152. Eliza Neill was married 1859, 10, 27, to Ezra C., son of Bennett and Nancy Lawler. They reside in Jennings County, Indiana. Ezra was born 1835, 7, 15.

*

No. 1153. Mary Anne Neill married Jonathan, son of David and Nancy Cope,(*a*) of Madison Township, Jefferson County, Indiana, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
2516. William Dayton.....	1859, 1, 12;	

*

No. 1154. Margaret S. Neill was married 1860, 4, 5, to Meredith, son of Barnett and Lucy Johnson, of Rigger Township, Jennings County, Indiana, where they reside. Meredith was born 1838, 6, 28.

* *

No. 1156. Joseph Armstrong married Sarah Oliphant.

*

No. 1157. Dawsey Armstrong married Sarah Emily Baker.

	BORN.	DIED.
2517. Alice Anna.....		
2518. Oscar Allen.....		

*

No. 1158. Israel Armstrong married Sina Oliphant.

	BORN.	DIED.
2519. William.....		
2520. Ann Eliza.....		

* *

(*a*) David Cope is not known to belong to our family, though he may be descended from William, the eldest son of Oliver.

No. 1164. Eliza Marsh married William Stanley.

	BORN.	DIED.
2521. Emmerson.....		
2522. Philena.....		

*

No. 1165. Mary Marsh married Valentine Stanley.

	BORN.	DIED.
2523. Laura.....		

* *

No. 1166. Joseph C. Beason married Nancy, daughter of Jonathan and Catharine Ferguson, who was born 1834, 5, 16.

Address—Albion, Marshall County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2524. Warren.....	1856, 7, 23;	
2525. Christiana.....	1858, 9, 27;	

* * * *

No. 1194. Lydia Morlan was married 1842, 3, 2, to Joseph Winder, son of William and Adah Winder. They reside in East Township, Carroll County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2526. Esther.....	1844, 1, 25;	
2527. David.....	1845, 12, 14;	
2528. Amy.....	1848, 10, 25;	
2529. Leonard.....	1850, 9, 21;	

*

No. 1195. Sarah Morlan was married 1839, 6, 26, to Lewis Pim (No. 1233).

Residence—Augusta Township, Carroll County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2530. Amy.....	1844, 10, 24;	
2531. Ann.....	1846, 5, 20;	
2532. Asa.....	1848, 3, 21;	
2533. Jabez.....	1850, 3, 3;	

		BORN.	DIED.
2534.	Rachel	1851, 11, 27;	
2535.	Aden	1854, 3, 21;	
2536.	Lewis G.	1856, 12, 7;	

*

No. 1196. Mary Morlan was married 1835, 10, 22, to Henry, son of Joseph and Catharine Morlan. They reside in Elkrun Township, Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2537.	Lewis W.	1836, 4, 22;	
2538.	Harvy	1837, 7, 1;	1843, 5, 3.
2539.	Clarissa Ann	1839, 2, 18;	
2540.	Lucretia Ann	1840, 12, 19;	
2541.	Christiann	1842, 10, 10;	1845, 6, 3.
2542.	Jesse	1844, 10, 23;	
2543.	Catharine Ann	1846, 11, 6;	
2544.	Marcus B.	1848, 9, 6;	
2545.	Mary Ellen	1850, 10, 5;	
2546.	Jarah J.	1852, 12, 7;	
2547.	Roxanna	1855, 1, 14;	
2548.	Lorena	1857, 4, 5;	

*

No. 1197. Achsah Morlan was married 1841, 8, 12, to John, son of Israel and Cithy Reeder. They removed from Ohio to Park County, Indiana.

Address—Rockville, Park County, Indiana.

		BORN.	DIED.
2549.	Ezra	1842, 5, 18;	
2550.	Rebecca	1843, 10, 20;	
2551.	William	1845, 8, 1;	
2552.	Lewis	1855, 4, 1;	

* *

No. 1199. Ann John was married 1839, 5, 1, to Joseph, son of Joseph and Hannah Reeder. They removed from East Township, Carroll County, Ohio, to

Cedar County, Iowa, in 1856. Address—Gowers Ferry, &c.

		BORN.	DIED.
2553.	Abner J.	1840, 5, 14;	1851, 9, 7.
2554.	Amy Jane	1842, 3, 13;	1851, 8, 31.
2555.	Hannah Elizabeth	1843, 10, 19;	
2556.	Sarah Ann	1847, 3, 7;	
2557.	Tamer Louisa	1849, 10, 12;	1851, 8, 29.
2558.	Alva William	1853, 10, 6;	
2559.	Julina Josephine	1858, 3, 9;	

*

No. 1203. Samuel R. John was married 1853, 8, 24, to Eliza Auten.

Address—Gowers Ferry, Cedar County, Iowa.

		BORN.	DIED.
2560.	Hannah Mary	1854, 6, 20;	
2561.	Joseph Auten	1857, 2, 25;	

*

No. 1204. Abner John was married 1857, 3, 3, to Abigail D. Davis.

Address—Gowers Ferry, Cedar County, Iowa.

		BORN.	DIED.
2562.	Martha Ellen	1858, 9, 9;	

* *

No. 1205. Nathan Davis was married 1836, 3, 31, to Sarah, daughter of John and Rachel Wooley. Sarah was born 1815, 4, 14.

		BORN.	DIED.
2563.	Rachel Hannah	1837, 3, 5;	
2564.	Edwin Wooley	1838, 8, 16;	
2565.	Mervin Taylor	1840, 2, 28;	1840, 8, 16.
2566.	Albert Westly	1841, 4, 25;	
2567.	Charles Lewis	1843, 4, 19;	1843, 9, 21.
2568.	Milton Herbert	1846, 5, 4;	
2569.	Sarah Marie	1852, 10, 14;	
2570.	Nathan John	1854, 11, 7;	1855, 3, 3.
2571.	David Franklin	1857, 7, 16;	

They removed to Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, where the three younger children were born.

*

No. 1206. Hannah Davis was married 1838, 11, 29, to Nathan Pim (No. 1234).

Residence—Augusta Township, Carroll County, Ohio.

No children.

*

No. 1207. Baylis Davis was married 1842, 4, 10, to Judith Ann Parker.

Residence—Minerva, Stark County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2572.	George P.	1843, 1, 1;	
2573.	Charles L.	1845, 4, 30;	
2574.	Elmer T.	1853, 7, 14;	
2575.	Fremont David	1856, 1, 12;	
2576.	Willard H.	1859, 4, 29;	

*

No. 1208. Moses Davis was married 1841, 12, 16 to Phebe Ann Wooley.

Address—East Rochester, Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2577.	Sarah Jane	1843, 3, 2;	
2578.	David	1844, 6, 28;	
2579.	Rachel Susan	1847, 9, 4;	
2580.	Hannah	1851, 5, 29;	1854, 2, 14.
2581.	Eli		

*

No. 1209. David Davis married Abigail D. Tousley. They resided at Mount Vernon, Knox County, Ohio.

Five children—all died young.

Abigail now resides in Iowa.

*

No. 1212. Albert Davis was married 1855, 11, 22 to Lydia M. Taylor.

Residence—West Township, Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2582.	Francisco	1856, 9, 10;	
2583.	Mary Elizabeth	1858, 10, 20;	

* *

No. 1214. Griffith John was married 1839, 10, 17, to Caroline Brantover.

Address—Salem, Henry County, Iowa.

		BORN.	DIED.
2584.	Harrison	1840, 10, 12;	
2585.	Elizabeth	1842, 12, 2;	
2586.	Sylvanus	1845, 12, 3;	
2587.	Benjamin	1848, 3, 18;	
2588.	Mary	1850, 6, 5;	
2589.	Charles	1851, 12, 23;	
2590.	Eleanor	1857, 11, 21;	

*

No. 1215. William W. John was married 1844, 4, 4, to Ann, daughter of Benjamin and Alice Jackson. They removed to Cedar County, Iowa.

		BORN.	DIED.
2591.	James R.	1845, 5, 26;	1845, 5, 27.
2592.	Alice Hannah	1846, 10, 14;	
2593.	Edith Phebe	1848, 9, 27;	
2594.	Martha S.	1850, 4, 24;	1850, 4, 24.
2595.	Mary Araminta	1851, 3, 21;	
2596.	Rebecca Ann	1853, 4, 29;	
2597.	Albert	1855, 8, 27;	1855, 11, 10.
2598.	Sarah Jane	1856, 9, 23;	1856, 9, 23.

*

No. 1216. Abner John was married 1846, 2, 19, to Rebecca, daughter of Joshua and Priscilla Spencer.

Residence—Salem, Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2599.	Eli Spencer	1847, 9, 24;	1857, 11, 17.
2600.	Priscilla Mary		
2601.	Alba B.		

*

No. 1217. Mary John was married 1852, 4, 22, to Absalom, son of Joseph and Susanna Raley. They reside in Cedar Township, Johnson County, Iowa.

		BORN.	DIED.
2602.	Clara Y.	1853, 9, 20;	1853, 10, 4.
2603.	Zadella	1855, 2, 28;	1858, 8, 24.
2604.	Luella	1855, 2, 28;	
2605.	Hannah W.	1857, 8, 7;	

* *

No. 1219. Ezra Cobourn was married 1850, 10, 17, to Thirza Fowler.

Residence—Hanoverton, Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2606.	Sarah Elizabeth	1851, 8, 22;	1856, 6, 1.
2607.	John Alexander	1852, 11, 6;	
2608.	Harvey Fowler	1855, 4, 5;	
2609.	Joseph Lauron	1857, 4, 2;	

* *

No. 1222. Benjamin John was married 1858, 6, 17, to Margaretta Cameron.

Residence—Hanoverton, Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2610.	Gildora Salathiel		

*

No. 1223. Abigail John was married 1858, 10, 14, to Elijah, son of John and Melinda Raley.

Residence—Hanoverton, Columbiana County, Ohio.

Child's name unknown.

*

No. 1224. Lewis John was married 1856, 3, 13, to Eleanor E. Swartz. They reside in Hanover Township, Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2611.	Delorma S.	1857, 1, 12;	
2612.	Florianus	1858, 8, 3;	

*

No. 1225. Phebe John was married 1859, 3, 2, to Alonza W. Gross.

Residence—Perry Township, near Salem, Columbiana County, Ohio.

* * *

No. 1229. Garret Pim was married 1829, 7, 2, to Rebecca, daughter of Thomas and Mary Emmons, of Virginia. Rebecca was born 1805, 5, 26, and died 1832, 7, 27.

		BORN.	DIED.
2613.	Thomas	1830, 7, 11;	
2614.	Israel	1831, 8, 26;	1832, 7, 27.

Garret was married again 1834, 1, 30, to Abigail, daughter of Aaron and Lydia Mendenhall, of Caln, Chester County, Pennsylvania. Abigail was born 1803, 1, 17. They reside at East Rochester, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2615.	Aaron	1835, 1, 21;	
2616.	Joseph	1837, 7, 15;	1858, 3, 11.
2617.	Sarah	1839, 9, 29;	
2618.	Nathan	1842, 9, 15;	

*

No. 1230. Isaac Pim was married 1832, 6, 28, to Caroline S. Emmons, daughter of Jonathan and Hannah Dean, of Augusta Township, Carroll County, Ohio. Caroline was born 1805, 11, 17.

		BORN.	DIED.
2619.	Harvy	1833, 10, 20;	
2620.	Hannah	1836, 7, 19;	
2621.	Nathan	1838, 12, 1;	1839, 4, 5.
2622.	Sarah	1841, 5, 28;	
2623.	Eliza	1843, 3, 8;	
2624.	Lydia	1845, 4, 28;	
2625.	Mary	1847. 4, 17;	1860, 3, 8.

*

No. 1231. Lydia Pim was married 1842, 12, 1, to David Coulson.

No children.

*

No. 1232. Enos Pim was married 1837, 11, 30, to Phebe, daughter of Thomas and Mary Emmons. Phebe was born 1816, 3, 7.

Residence—East Rochester, Columbiana County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2626.	Franklin	1838, 9, 30;	
2627.	Elizabeth	1841, 2, 22;	
2628.	Thomas	1843, 2, 16;	
2629.	Benjamin	1845, 4, 7;	
2630.	John	1848, 1, 3;	
2631.	Charles	1850, 7, 1;	

*

No. 1233. Lewis Pim married Sarah Morlan (see No. 1195.)

*

No. 1234. Nathan Pim married Hannah Davis (see No. 1206.)

* *

No. 1235. Isaac Trimble married Jane Riggs. They reside at Newark, New Jersey.

		BORN.	DIED.
2632	Edward.....		
2633.	Helen		

*

No. 1236. Lydia Trimble married Yarnall, son of Joseph and Elizabeth Baily. Yarnall resides in Philadelphia. Lydia deceased.

		BORN.	DIED.
2634.	Amy A.....	1834, 3, 3;	
2635.	Francis J.....	1836, 9, 27;	

*

No. 1237. Samuel Dutton married Mary Worrall.
Second wife, Mary E. Young.
No children.
He resides near Rockdale, Delaware County, Penn'a.

*

No. 1238. Nathan C. Dutton married Maria Butler.

		BORN.	DIED.
2636.	Mary Eliza.....	1841, 2, 2;	
2637.	Thomas.....	1844, 10, ;	
2638.	Edmund.....	1846, 2, 14;	

Second wife, Hannah Smedley.
Nathan lives in Aston Township, Delaware County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2639.	Lewis.....		
2640.	George.....		

*

No. 1239. Ruthanna Dutton married Thomas Cassin.
Residence—Concord Township, Delaware County, Pa.

		BORN.	DIED.
2641.	Mary.....		deceased.
2642.	Charles.....	1846, 5, 9;	

*

No. 1240. Amy Pim Dutton married John Williamson. They reside near Media, Delaware County, Pa.

		BORN.	DIED.
2643.	Jane.....		deceased.
2644.	Sidney.....		deceased.
2645.	Mary.....		
2646.	Ruthanna.....		deceased.
2647.	Rebecca.....		
2648.	Charles.....		

* *

No. 1241. Jasper Hoopes married Hannah, daughter of Abner and Hannah Hoopes, of West Goshen, Chester County, Pennsylvania, where they resided. Jasper now lives in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2649.	Elma.....		
2650.	Amy Ann.....		

*

No. 1242. Edward Hoopes married Gulielma, daughter of David and Rebecca Townsend, of West Chester, Pennsylvania. They reside in Philadelphia, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
2651.	Anne.....		
2652.	David.....		deceased.
2653.	Herman.....		

*

No. 1244. Alfred Hoopes married Mary Roberts. They reside in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

*

No. 1245. Barton Hoopes married Ruth Ann Campeson. They live in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2654. Clement.....		
2655. Barton.....		
2656. Howard.....		

* * *

No. 1247. Howard Darlington married Anna Maria, daughter of Townsend Haines, of West Chester, Pennsylvania. They reside at Davenport, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2657. Eugene.....		deceased.
2658. Charles.....	1848, 8, 23;	
2659. Herbert.....	1851, 2, 25;	
2660. Alice.....	1854, 7, 18;	
2661. Florence.....		

*

No. 1249. Francis Darlington married Mary Allen. They reside in Wisconsin.

	BORN.	DIED.
2662. Jane.....		
2663. Allen.....		

*

No. 1251. Susan Darlington married Henry T., son of Edward and Hannah Darlington. They reside at Doylestown, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2664. Dillwyn..		
2665. Frances.....		

* *

No. 1252. Albert Hoopes was married 1848, 6, 8, to Deborah Price.

Residence—West Goshen Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2666.	Jesse.....		
2667.	Mary.....		
2668.	Charles.....		
2669.	Hannah.....		
2670.	Dillwyn.....		

*

No. 1253. Darlington Hoopes was married 1846, 5, 5, to Rachel Trimble.

Address—Hickory, Harford County, Maryland.

		BORN.	DIED.
2671.	Joseph T.....	1847, 3, 24;	1848, 9, 21.
2672.	Emily.....	1850, 2, 12;	1850, 7, 30.
2673.	Joseph.....	1852, 3, 22;	
2674.	David.....	1855, 8, 22;	

*

No. 1254. Edmund Hoopes was married 1848, 12, 6, to Phebe Trimble.

Address—Hickory, Harford County, Maryland.

		BORN.	DIED.
2675.	Elizabeth.....	1850, 7, 15;	1850, 7, 17.
2676.	Caroline.....	1852, 5, 15;	
2677.	William.....	1855, 5, 26;	1856, 3, 14.
2678.	Walter.....	1857, 7, 7;	

*

No. 1255. Caroline Hoopes was married 1846, 4, 22, to Halliday Jackson.

		BORN.	DIED.
2679.	Thomas H.....	1848, 10, 29;	

No. 1257. Second wife, Emily Hoopes, married 1854, 8, 30.

		BORN.	DIED.
2680.	Edward.....	1856, 3, 30;	
2681.	Halliday.....	1858, 2, 6;	

They reside in West Goshen, Chester County, Penn'a.

*

No. 1258. William Hoopes married Elizabeth Trimble, who died 1858.

	BORN.	DIED.
2682. Lizzie.....		deceased, 1858.

* * *

No. 1267. Rebecca Smedley was married 1858, 3, 25, to Bennett, son of Thomas and Mary Cox, of Willistown Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

No children.

* *

No. 1269. Anna Mary Smedley was married 1858, 11, 5, to James, son of Isaac Jones, of Germantown, Philadelphia, where they reside.

* *

No. 1272. Mary Ann L. Smedley was married 1851, 10, 7, to Henry L. Brandt, of Columbia, Pennsylvania, where Henry resides.

*

No. 1276. David L. Smedley was married 1858, 10, 28, to Anna Conaway, of Baltimore, Maryland, where he resides.

*

No. 1277. Jonathan H. Smedley was married 1856, 11, 13, to Christiana Goldsborough, of Baltimore, Maryland, where he resides.

* * * *

No. 1330. Sarah Emma Pennington married Jason Caruthers. They resided four or five years in Penningtonville, Chester County, Pennsylvania; now in Sadsbury Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2683. Harriet A.	1846, 10, 7;	
2684. Thomas F.	1848, 7, 29;	
2685. Herman J.	1851, 8, 16;	
2686. Rachel M.	1856, 1, 14;	
2687. Anne	1859, 4, 18;	

*

No. 1331. Mary Ann Pennington was married 1854, 5, 2, to Charles W. George, of Baltimore, Maryland, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
2688. Charles P	1855, 1, 27;	
2689. Edwin Fillmore	1856, 6, 18;	
2690. Mary Cope	1858, 3, 4;	
2691. Anna	1859, 9, 12;	

* * *

No. 1336. Mary C. Jefferis was married 1833, 12, 18, to Edward Stabler, of Baltimore, Maryland, son of Edward and Mary Stabler, of Alexandria, Virginia.

	BORN.	DIED.
2692. Lydia C.	1834, 12, 22;	
2693. Edward	1838, 2, 9;	1839, 9, 16.

* *

No. 1338. Mary Jane Cope was married in Philadelphia, 1845, 10, 1, to Greer Brown Duncan, of New Orleans, who was born at New Madrid, Missouri, in 1812, and died 1858, 6, 24, at Cincinnati, Ohio, on his way to Philadelphia.

	BORN.	DIED.
2694. Herman Cope	1846, 8, 12;	

H. C. Duncan lives with his grandfather, Herman Cope, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

*

No. 1340. Sally Ann Cope was married 1845, 4, 2, to Joseph R., son of Charles and Mary Massey, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, where they resided. Joseph died 1853, 11, 4.

		BORN.	DIED.
2695.	Herman Cope	1846, 8, 24;	
2696.	Mary Cope	1848, 3, 3;	1855, 1, 18.
2697.	Joseph Richey	1851, 10, 8;	

*

No. 1341. John Edmund Cope was married 1849, 10, 4, to Helen T., daughter of Samuel V. and Sarah Merrick, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, where they reside. Helen was born 1827, 2, 1.

		BORN.	DIED.
2698.	Sally T.	1852, 2, 17;	1856, 4, 6.
2699	Mary Grier	1855, 7, 17;	
2700.	Helen V.	1857, 2, 16;	
2701.	Samuel Vaughan	1858, 11, 8;	

* * *

No. 1348. Caleb Augustus Steck was married 1850, 5, 23, to Margaret S. Baughman.

Residence—Greensburg, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2702.	Amos	1851, 5, 2;	
2703.	Horace Baughman	1853, 1, 5;	
2704.	Mary Ida	1855, 3, 1;	
2705.	Emily Fleeger	1857, 3, 16;	

*

No. 1349. Amos Steck was married 1853, 11, 29, to Sarah H. McLaughlin.

Residence—Watertown, Jefferson County, Wisconsin.

		BORN.	DIED.
2706.	Isabella M.	1854, 1, 26;	
2707.	James Montgomery	1857, 12, 31;	

*

No. 1350. Elizabeth E. Steck was married 1843, 4, 13, to John Armstrong, Jr.

Residence—Greensburg, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2708.	Elizabeth Fleeger....	1845, 7, 21;	
2709.	Isabella Johnston....	1847, 2, 14;	
2710.	Catharine Cope.....	1848, 10, 9;	
2711.	Franche Stanley.....	1850, 9, 30;	
2712.	Kezia Carpenter.....	1854, 10, 11;	
2713.	John Johnston.....	1857, 2, 13;	1859, 3, 14.

*

No. 1351. Lavenia Lucretia Steck was married 1856, 5, 27, to William H. Hacke.

Residence—Greensburg, Pennsylvania.

*

No. 1352. Amanda Anne Steck was married 1849, 10, 22, to Charles E. Welty.

Residence—Stephenson County, Illinois.

		BORN.	DIED.
2714.	Michael J. Steck.....	1850, 7, 14;	
2715.	Catharine.....	1852, 3, 6;	1852, 12, 15.
2716.	Henry	1854, 2, 28;	
2717.	Lavenia Lucretia.....	1855, 5, 27;	
2718.	Daniel.....	1856, 10, 12;	
2719.	Gellert.....	1858, 4, 9;	

*

No. 1353. Hetty Isabella Steck was married 1850, 3, 20, to Rev. John Rugan.

Residence—Uniontown, Muskingum County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2720.	Catharine.....	1850, 12, 10;	
2721.	Elizabeth.....	1852, 9, 13;	
2722.	Susanna.....	1854, 2, 17;	
2723.	Charles.....	1856, 8, 5;	
2724.	Margaret.....	1858, 8, 1;	

*

1354. Hannah Catharine Steck was married 1855, 10, 16, to Rev. Asa H. Waters.

Residence—Butler, Butler County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2725. Delia Eliza.....	1856, 8, 6;	
2726. John Armstrong.....	1857, 7, 18;	
2727. Oren Judson.....	1858, 11, 28;	

*

No. 1356. Rebecca Cope Steck was married 1857, 7, 14, to William J. Barker.

Residence—Lewis, Cass County, Iowa.

* *

No. 1363. Caleb Cope was married 1856, 7, 2, to Jennie, daughter of Wiley J. Davis, of Hardeman County, Tennessee.

Address—Pocahontas, Hardeman County, Tennessee.

	BORN.	DIED.
2728. Wiley Fred'k Franklin.	1857, 9, 27;	

* * *

No. 1370. Mary D. Cope married John S. Haines. They reside at Germantown, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2729. Reuben.....		
2730. Henry C.....		
2731. Francis C.....		

*

No. 1371. Francis R. Cope married Anna S., daughter of Jeremiah Brown.

Residence—Germantown, Philadelphia.

	BORN.	DIED.
2732. Elizabeth S.....		
2733. Rachel R.....		
2734. Thomas P.....		

		BORN.	DIED.
2735.	William B.....		deceased.
2736.	Alfred.....		
2737.	Francis Hazen.....		
2738.	Algernon Henry.....		

*

No. 1372. Thomas P. Cope married Elizabeth W. Stokes.

Residence—Germantown, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2739.	Henry.....		
2740.	Francis.....		deceased.
2741.	Mary S.....		
2742.	Eleanor.....		
2743.	Margaret.....		
2744.	John S.....		
2745.	Arthur.....		
2746	Walter.....		

* *

No. 1381. Francis C. Yarnall married Mary, daughter of William Coale, of Baltimore, Maryland. They reside in Lower Merion, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2747.	Margaret C.....		
2748.	Caroline C		

*

No. 1382. Mary D. Yarnall married Robert Valentine. He resides at Bellefonte, Pennsylvania. Mary deceased.

No children.

*

No. 1383. Caroline C. Yarnall married Charles Hartshorne. They reside in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2749.	Mary.....		

* * *

1391. Margaret C. Cope was married 1853, 6, 8, to Anthony M., son of Thomas and Joanna Kimber. They reside in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2750. Marmaduke C.....	1854, 4, 1;	
2751. Thomas William.....	1855, 12, 15;	

*

No. 1392. Mary W. Cope was married 1856, 11, 26, to James, son of John M. and Mary Whitall. They reside in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2752. John M.....	1858, 1, 8;	

* * * *

No. 1404. Mary Johnston married John Whittington, 1854, 2, 16. They reside in Virginia.

	BORN.	DIED.
2753. Sarah.....	1855, 4, 19;	
2754. Barbara.....	1856, 12, ;	
2755. George.....	1858, 4, 30;	

*

No. 1406. Samuel Johnston married Nancy Carper, 1860, 2.

* *

No. 1413. Catharine Johnston married Samuel Canby. Children's names unknown.

*

No. 1415. John Johnston married —— Rice. Children's names unknown.

*

No. 1417. Isabella Johnston married Newton Huntsbury.

Children's names unknown.

* * *

No. 1422. George White was married 1856, 5, to Eliza Ann, daughter of William and Caroline Tamer Ward. She was born 1835, 10, 23. They reside near Mount Pleasant, Jefferson County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2756.	Mary A.	1857, 6, 1;	

* *

No. 1426. George Cope was married 1849, 11, 19, to Sally, daughter of William and Sarah Massey, of Morgan County, Ohio, where they reside. Sally was born 1828, 6, 23.

		BORN.	DIED.
2757.	Alexis Pomroy.	1850, 10, 9;	
2758.	Charles Herman	1852, 1, 28;	
2759.	Sarah Jane	1854, 3, 13;	
2760.	George Albert	1855, 9, 12;	
2761.	Oliver	1857, 6, 28;	
2762.	Flora Bell	1859, 4, 27;	

*

No. 1431. Caleb Cope married Elizabeth Williams, of Iowa, where they reside.

*

No. 1432. Jesse Cope married Spory Jane Johnson, of Iowa. They removed to California.

Children's names unknown.

* *

No. 1437. Nathan P. Cope was married 1847, 6, 24, to Elizabeth, daughter of Aquilla and Sarah Kirk, of Smithfield, Jefferson County, Ohio. Elizabeth was born 1822, 2, 22.

Their address—Elliott's Cross Roads, Morgan County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2763.	Aquila	1848, 4, 24;	
2764.	Lydia Maria	1849, 7, 22;	
2765.	Sarah Jane	1852, 4, 3;	
2766.	Charles B.	1853, 9, 21;	
2767.	Oscar N.	1855, 9, 1;	
2768.	Edward K.	1858, 3, 4;	

*

No. 1438. Abigail S. Cope was married 1852, 12, 9, to Levi, son of William and Sarah Massey, of Morgan County, Ohio.

Address—Malta, Morgan County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2769.	Perley James C.	1855, 4, 26;	
2770.	Mary Louisa	1857, 8, 17;	

*

No. 1439. David Cope was married 1846, 4, 30, to Mary, daughter of Daniel and Mary Wilson, of Morgan County, Ohio. They reside in Lawrence County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2771.	Phebe	1847, 8, 28;	
2772.	Tabitha	1850, 4, 20;	
2773.	James W.	1853, 1, 11;	
2774.	Milton	1855, 3, 14;	
2775.	Mary Jane	1858, 1, 21;	

*

No. 1440. Charles Cope was married 1848, 5, 26, to Margaret Balentine Drummond, of St. Louis, Missouri.

		BORN.	DIED.
2776.	Alonzo	1848, 4, 9;	

*

No. 1441. Elias Cope was married 1848, 6, to Lydia, daughter of Richard Spurrier, of Morgan County, Ohio. She died 1857, 8, 7.

	BORN.	DIED.
2777. James Herman.....	1849, 4, 6;	1850, 10, 14.
2778. Richard Truman.....	1850, 5, 26;	1851, 8, 27.

Elias married again 1855, to Frances D. Cook, of Minnesota.

	BORN.	DIED.
2779. Lydia Maria.....	In Minnesota;	In Nebraska.
2780. Mary.....		
2781. Martha.....		

*

No. 1444. James Cope was married 1859, 4, to Nancy Osborn. They reside in Wisconsin.

	BORN.	DIED.
2782. Ida Bell.....	1860, ;	

* *

No. 1446. Emily Cope was married 1853, 5, 24, to Ezra, son of John and Priscilla McCarty, of Farmington, Belmont County, Ohio. Ezra was born 1827, 6, 30. They reside at Colerain, Belmont County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2783. George Albert.....	1854, 6, 15;	
2784. Charles Dungan.....	1856, 6, 1;	
2785. John Franklin.....	1858, 11, 15;	
2786. Edward Morris.....	1861, 1, 1;	

* *

No. 1453. Isaac Hoopes was married 1847, 11, 21, to Mercy, daughter of James and Rebecca King. She was born 1824, 4, 24. They reside in Morgan County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2787. Thomas Emlen.....	1848, 10, 25;	
2788. Rebecca K.....	1850, 7, 1;	
2789. Sarah Ann.....	1852, 3, 5;	
2790. Agnes K.....	1853, 8, 5;	
2791. Parthena C.....	1855, 5, 5;	

		BORN.	DIED.
2792.	Isaac Leander	1857, 3, 7;	
2793.	Amos Alcanzer	1857, 3, 7;	
2794.	Lewis Azariah	1860, 4, 20;	
2795.	Mercy Maria	1860, 4, 20;	

*

No. 1454. Lucinda Hoopes was married 1844, 9, 26, to Eli, son of Joseph and Hannah Kennard, of Westland, Morgan County, Ohio. Eli was born 1822, 12, 6. They reside near Chester Hill, Morgan County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2796.	Abigail C.	1845, 6, 27;	
2797.	Joseph H.	1847, 3, 7;	
2798.	Hannah Jane	1851, 5, 8;	
2799.	Mary Adaline	1853, 12, 19;	
2800.	William	1857, 5, 23;	1857, 5, 23.
2801.	Sarah Elvira	1860, 6, 28;	

*

No. 1455. Israel Hoopes was married 1851, 11, 13, to Ruth Ann, daughter of William and Rachel Todd, of Westland, Morgan County, Ohio. She was born 1832, 4, 7. They reside near Chester Hill, Morgan County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2802.	Sibilla C.	1852, 10, 19;	
2803.	Narcissa	1854, 11, 2;	
2804.	Julius Deanman	1859, 5, 1;	

*

No. 1456. Nathan Hoopes was married 1848, 2, 29, to Elizabeth K., daughter of William and Rachel Todd, of Westland, Morgan County, Ohio. She was born 1826, 8, 8.

Their address—Chester Hill, Morgan County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2805.	William T.	1851, 10, 3;	
2806.	Rachel M.	1853, 7, 29;	
2807.	Susan A.	1857, 1, 2;	
2808.	Lydia E.	1858, 10, 15;	

*

No. 1457. Mary Hoopes was married 1847, 12, 27, to David, son of Thomas and Hannah Kennard, of Westland, Morgan County, Ohio. David was born 1828, 10, 28.

Their address—Chester Hill, Morgan County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2809.	Hannah	1850, 12, 19;	
2810.	Nathan H.	1853, 3, 27;	
2811.	Sarah E.	1855, 8, 17;	

*

No. 1458. Sarah Ann Hoopes was married 1849, 12, 20, to Lewis, son of Zebulon and Esther Heston, of Chester County, Pennsylvania. He was born 1832, 9, 14.

Their address—Log Cabin, Morgan County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2812.	Albert S.	1852, 9, 5;	
2813.	Esther Mary	1853, 11, 11;	
2814.	Eber	1855, 9, 29;	1856, 3, 23.
2815.	Joseph Zebulon	1857, 7, 14;	
2816.	Abigail Jane	1860, 7, 22;	

*

No. 1461. Elizabeth Jane Hoopes was married 1857, 3, 5, to William, son of Hezekiah and Tamar Geddis, of Morgan County, Ohio, where they reside. William was born 1830, 11, 8.

		BORN.	DIED.
2817.	Sarah Ann	1858, 7, 11;	

* * *

No. 1475. Mary D. Cope was married 1847, 4, 22, to Edmond W. Aikens, who was born 1824.

Their address—Atalissa, Muscatine County, Iowa.

		BORN.	DIED.
2818.	Albert	1849, , ;	

*

No. 1476. Grace Cope was married 1848, 11, 13, to William Aikens, who was born 1825. They reside in Muscatine County, Iowa.

		BORN.	DIED.
2819.	Matilda	1850, , ;	
2820.	Charles F	1853, , ;	
2821.	Winfield	1858, , ;	

*

No. 1477. John Cope was married 1857, 3, 9, to Margaret Pedan, who was born 1837.

Their address—Atalissa, Muscatine County, Iowa.

		BORN.	DIED.
2822.	Emma	1858, , ;	

* *

No. 1482. Amos A. Cope was married 1850, 6, 26, to Elizabeth, daughter of Peter and Mary Thomas.

Their address—Short Creek, Harrison County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2823.	William Albert	1851, 3, 8;	
2824.	Mary Isabel	1853, 4, 7;	
2825.	Oliver P	1855, 4, 23;	
2826.	Rachel Edith	1858, 11, 25;	1859, 6, 10.
2827.	Pearson	1860, 7, 7;	

*

No. 1484. Benjamin T. Cope was married 1855, 3, 8, to Rachel L., daughter of Moses and Elizabeth Lukens. She was born 1834, 7, 6.

Address—Short Creek, Harrison County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2828.	Ruth Ann	1856, 3, 30;	
2829.	Elizabeth L	1859, 5, 19;	

*

No. 1485. Oliver G. Cope was married 1856, 3, 6, to Sarah Williams, who was born 1836, 2, and died 1859, 5, 19.

Oliver's address—Short Creek, Harrison County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2830.	Mary Elizabeth	1857, 1, 28;	1858, 9, 12.

* * *

No. 1494. Daniel McPeek was married 1832, 1, 17, to Sarah, daughter of Joseph and Rebecca Hughes. They reside in Knox County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2831.	Rebecca Jane	1833, , ;	
2832.	Anna	1835, , ;	
2833.	Joseph	1837, , ;	
2834.	Mary Ann	1839, , ;	
2835.	John M	1841, , ;	
2836.	Rebecca	1843, , ;	
2837.	Lucinda	1846, , ;	
2838.	James	1849, , ;	

And others.

*

No. 1495. Mordecai McPeek was married 1837, 9, 12, to Sarah Jane, daughter of John and Margaret Harden. Sarah Jane was born 1817, 9, 18.

Address—Fairview, Guernsey County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2839.	A daughter	1838, 1, 27;	1838, 1, 27.
2840.	Ann Eliza	1840, 6, 20;	1861, 1, 30.
2841.	Margaret J	1841, 9, 27;	1842, 8, 3.
2842.	Mary Ann	1842, 11, 14;	
2843.	James C	1845, 2, 12;	

		BORN.	DIED.
2844.	Hannah M.	1846, 9, 11;	
2845.	Manning	1847, 12, 7;	
2846.	Malissa	1849, 3, 19;	
2847.	John M.	1850, 9, 25;	
2848.	William R.	1852, 8, 2;	1857, 10, 28.
2849.	Corda	1853, 10, 27;	1854, 11, 12.
2850.	Demmon H.	1854, 10, 12;	
2851.	A daughter	1856, 4, 21;	1856, 4, 21.
2852.	Stewart	1857, 11, 6;	

*

No. 1496. Sarah Jane McPeek was married 1841, 5, 18, to Hugh, son of John and Jane McCatheren. Hugh was born 1814, 2, 25.

Address—Cambridge, Guernsey County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2853.	John	1846, 10, 19;	
2854.	William	1849, 5, 25;	

*

No. 1497. John McPeek was married 1852, 12, 23, to Eliza Jane, daughter of Ebenezer Fulton. She was born 1832, 2, 19.

Address—Cambridge, Guernsey County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2855.	Ebenezer E.	1854, 6, 13;	
2856.	Isaac N.	1855, 11, 2;	
2857.	Abigail A.	1857, 7, 8;	
2858.	Lydia M.	1858, 11, 15;	
2859.	William H.	1860, 3, 4;	

*

No. 1498. Elizabeth McPeek was married 1843, 2, 28, to Jonathan H., son of Lewis and Mary Osborn. Jonathan was born 1823, 8, 8.

Address—Cambridge, Guernsey County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2860.	Mary Ann	1844, 1, 9;	
2861.	George	1845, 9, 10;	
2862.	John	1847, 12, 28;	
2863.	Esther	1848, 10, 31;	
2864.	Rachel	1850, 9, 18;	
2865.	Sarah Ellen	1852, 1, 1;	
2866.	Lydia	1853, 11, 8;	
2867.	Lucinda	1858, 7, 10;	
2868.	Jonathan S	1860, 12, 30;	

*

No. 1499. Mary Ann McPeek was married 1846, 5, 1, to Elijah, son of Ezekiel and Leinah McPeek, who was born 1825, 10, 24.

Address—Cambridge, Guernsey County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2869.	Esther Ann	1847, 4, 5;	
2870.	Jane	1850, 7, 29;	
2871.	Sarah	1851, 11, 11;	
2872.	Bisa	1854, 2, 23;	
2873.	Tabitha	1855, 12, 29;	
2874.	Amburcy	1858, 1, 28;	
2875.	Judson	1860, 4, 1;	

*

No. 1500. Hannah McPeek was married 1847, 6, 26, to Alexander, son of John and Jane Sheridine. Alexander was born 1828, 10, 3.

Address—Cambridge, Guernsey County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2876.	John	1848, 7, 1;	
2877.	Mary Jane	1852, 3, 28;	
2878.	William	1853, 12, 11;	
2879.	Sylvester T	1855, 9, 20;	
2880.	Esther Ann	1858, 1, 1;	
2881.	Martha Elizabeth	1860, 5, 7;	

*

No. 1502. Lydia Ann McPeek was married 1855, 9, 1, to Robert, son of Stout and Mary Patterson, who was born 1823, and died 1856, 10, 8.

Address—Cambridge, Guernsey County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2882. John R.....	1856, 2, 27;	

* * *

No. 1504. Elizabeth Cope was married 1854, 11, 23, to Dennis Michael.

Address—Little York, Jefferson County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2883. Mary E.....	1855, 10, 18;	
2884. John T.....	1857, 6, 9;	

*

No. 1505. Sarah Cope was married 1856, 9, 4, to Thomas Michael.

Address—Little York, Jefferson County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2885. George C.....	1857, 8, 19;	
2886. John D.....	1859, 5, 8;	

* *

No. 1509. John Adams was married 1855, 3, 12, to Mary Jane Louden.

Address—Short Creek, Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2887. Emeline.....	1856, 2, 16;	
2888. Thomas.....	1858, 8, 16;	

*

No. 1510. Sarah Jane Adams was married 1849, 9, 15, to John Sparrow.

Address—Short Creek, Harrison County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2889. Sanford.....	1851, 6, 29;	1852, 8, 29.
2890. Oscar.....	1855, 11, 15;	

*

No. 1506. Mary Ann Adams was married 1853, 10, 5, to Jacob Riggle.

Address—Cold Spring, Harrison County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2891.	James H.	1854, 11, 7;	
2892.	Philip A.	1855, 9, 28;	
2893.	Rachel A.	1857, 2, 21;	
2894.	Sarah E.	1860, 4, 12;	

* *

No. 1520. William Case was married 1857, 3, 17, to Joanna Hall, who was born 1837, 2, 25, and died 1860, 10, 25.

*

No. 1522. Sarah Elizabeth Case was married 1853, 11, 29, to William M. Thompson, who was born 1830, 9, 18.

Address—Short Creek, Harrison County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2895.	Martha L.	1854, 11, 2;	
2896.	Ida B.	1857, 9, 23;	

* * *

No. 1556. Mary Jane Farnham was married 1854, 1, 12, to John Higgins. They removed to Davies County, Missouri.

		BORN.	DIED.
2897.	Samuel	1855, 1, 31;	1855, 10, 1.
2898.	Joshua M.	1856, 3, 15;	1856, 6, 30.
2899.	Amasa F.	1858, 3, 9;	

* *

No. 1573. Sarah Lindsey was married 1860, 2, 23, to Thomas Henderson, who was born 1839, 9, 24, in Marion County, Ohio, where they reside.

* * * *

No. 1584. Elizabeth Sharpless was married 1857, to Alfred Sharpless. They reside in Philadelphia, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
2900.	Henry	1858, 3, 16;	1861, 2, 8.
2901.	Joseph	1859, 4, 17;	

* *

No. 1586. Caroline Jefferis was married 1861, 2, 26, to John W. Bagot, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

No. 1608. Elizabeth Barnard married Thomas, son of Samuel Hoopes, of Newtown, Delaware County, Pennsylvania.

No children.

*

No. 1610. Hannah Barnard married William Hoopes. They reside at Milltown, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2902.	Caroline Minerva	1858, 9, 11;	

*

No. 1611. Minerva Barnard married Ellwood Hoopes. They reside in Westtown Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
2903.	Laura	1859, 2, 19;	

* * * *

No. 1632. Mary Ann Stephenson was married in Jefferson County, Ohio, to John E. Johnston. They reside at Wheeling, Virginia.

		BORN.	DIED.
2904.	Francis	1839, 12, 17;	1855, 3, 17.
2905.	John	1843, 1, 26;	
2906.	Mary Jane	1843, 1, 26;	1848, 7, 21.
2907.	Isabel	1845, 2, 17;	
2908.	William H.	1849, 8, 21;	
2909.	Robert Swan	1852, 2, 19;	

*

No. 1633. Margaret C. Stephenson was married 1847, to Matthew McConnell. They reside at Bloomington, Monroe County, Indiana.

		BORN.	DIED.
2910.	Luther	1847, 12, 31;	
2911.	Harvy	1850, 8, 14;	
2912.	Isabel	1852, 9, 20;	
2913.	Matthew	1854, 10, 21;	

*

No. 1637. Sarah Stephenson was married 1845, to John McConnell.

Address—Stafford, Monroe County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2914.	Levi	1847, 2, 25;	
2915.	Samuel	1848, 12, 28;	
2916.	Henry	1850, 4, 22;	
2917.	Isabel	1852, 8, 4;	
2918.	John	1854, 10, 27;	
2919.	Sarah	1857, 4, 29;	

*

No. 1638. Isabel Stephenson was married 1850, to Charles McConnell.

Address—Stafford, Monroe County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2920.	Mary Jane	1852, 11, 7;	
2921.	William	1855, 1, 10;	
2922.	John Wesley	1857, 1, 26;	1857, 11, 6.
2923.	George	1858, 11, 19;	

* *

No. 1644. William Henry Tucker was married 1848, 4, to Sarah Ann, daughter of Daniel and Sarah Jones.

		BORN.	DIED.
2924.	Rebecca	1849, 1, ;	
2925.	Sarah Elizabeth	1852, 9, ;	
2926.	William Henry	1855, 8, ;	
2927.	Name unknown	1857, 12, 21,	

The youngest was born in Marshall County, Illinois; the others in Harford County, Maryland.

*

No. 1645. Elizabeth E. Tucker was married 1848, 2, 12, to Amos, son of Amos and Margaret Benson, of Harford County, Maryland, where they reside.

		BORN.	DIED.
2928.	Sarah Elizabeth	1848, 12, ;	1849, 8, .
2929.	Margaret	1850, 4, ;	
2930.	Charles	1852, 6, ;	
2931.	David	1855, 5, ;	

*

No. 1646. Sarah Jane Tucker was married 1850, 4, to William Mortimer, son of James and Mary Smith, of Harford County, Maryland.

		BORN.	DIED.
2932.	James Mortimer	1850, 12, 24 ;	
2733.	Henrietta	1853, 4, 10 ;	
2734.	Sarah Eliza	1855, 3, 16 ;	
2935.	David Tucker	1858, 4, ;	

The two elder children were born in Harford County, Maryland ; the others in Marshall County, Illinois.

*

No. 1647. Hannah S. Tucker was married 1852, 2, 12, to John, son of John and Sarah England, of Harford County, Maryland, where they reside.

		BORN.	DIED.
2936.	James Henry	1852, 12, 12 ;	

*

No. 1648. Ellis J. Tucker was married 1857, 12, 22 to Melissa Ella, daughter of Josiah and Mary Reynolds, of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. They reside in Harford County, Maryland.

* *

No. 1662. Mary J. Carter was married 1853, 9, 29, to John, son of Knowis and Hannah Doudna. They reside in Millwood Township, Guernsey County, Ohio.

BORN. DIED.

2937. Hannah A.....1854, 12, 21;
2938 Samuel C..... ...1857, 3, 3;

* *

No. 1677. Joel C. Hollingsworth married Hannah Carter. (See No. 448.)

* *

No. 1681. Margaret G. Carter was married 1858, 11, 2, to Samuel Wilkinson, of Smith Township, Belmont County Ohio, where they reside.

* * *

No. 1702. Isaac Haines married ——— ———, and resides near Oak Hill, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

Children's names unknown.

* * *

No. 1717. Hester Milner was married 1856, 4, 11, to T. B. Lindley.

Address—Table Grove, Fulton County, Illinois.

BORN. DIED.

2939. George..... .....

* * * * *

No. 1839. Jesse K. Painter married Sarah Early. They reside in New York City.

BORN. DIED.

2940. William.....

* * * * *

No. 1884. Mahlon Parsons was married 1848, 11, 16, to Sarah Harrison.

Address—Wolf Creek, Morgan County, Ohio.

BORN. DIED.

2941. Amos.....1849, 11, 10;
2942. Martha.....1851, 9, 7;
2943. Joshua.....1853, 1, 1;

		BORN.	DIED.
2944.	William	1854, 7, 30;	1855, 12, 1.
2945.	Permela L.	1855, 11, 23;	
2946.	George	1857, 2, 14;	
2947.	Monroe	1859, 10, 19;	

*

No. 1885. Joseph Parsons was married 1849, 8, 23, to Maria Erick, who died 1853, 4, 10.

		BORN.	DIED.
2948.	George	1850, 11, 7;	1851, 8, 20.
2949.	Sarah E.	1852, 7, 10;	

Joseph married again 1855, 11, 4, to Ellen Hummel.
Address—Wolf Creek, Morgan County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2950.	Mary	1856, 10, 29;	
2951.	Oceana	1858, 3, 2;	

*

No. 1886. Jacob Parsons was married 1853, 9, 28, to Susan Christman.
Address—Rousseau, Morgan County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2952.	Miles	1854, 6, 29;	
2953.	Hannah	1855, 9, 23;	
2954.	Jerome	1857, 5, 15;	
2955.	Sina Jane	1859, 5, 25;	

*

No. 1887. Israel Parsons was married 1855, 5, 5, to Helena Kelly.
Address—Rousseau, Morgan County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2956.	Charles	1855, 9, 23;	
2957.	Oliva Jane	1856, 12, 17;	
2958.	Amanda A.	1858, 5, 25;	

*

No. 1888. Martha Parsons was married 1852, 1, 1, to Tousand M. Moore.

Address—Harmony, Badax County, Wisconsin.

		BORN.	DIED.
2959.	George M.	1852, 10, 13;	
2960.	Maria E.	1855, 7, 25;	
2961.	Alven	1858, 7, 6;	

* *

No. 1890. Mary Parsons was married 1848, 8, 23, to William, son of James and Mary Glass, of Union Township, Morgan County, Ohio.

Address—Rousseau, Morgan County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2962.	Israel	1849, 7, 2;	
2963.	James Daniels	1851, 2, 16;	
2964.	Nancy	1853, 4, 4;	
2965.	Rachel	1857, 4, 18;	
2966.	Mary Jane	1859, 8, 22;	

* *

No. 1891. Caroline Tomlinson was married 1851, 1, 2, to William Gibbons.

Address—Somerton, Belmont County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2967.	Mary		
2968.	Adaline		
2969.	Louisa		

*

No. 1892. John Milton Tomlinson was married 1857, 1, 15, to Mary Adaline Steel.

Address—Somerton, Belmont County, Ohio.

		BORN.	DIED.
2970.	Willie		

* * *

No. 1934. John Harry was married 1846, 10, 22, to Cassandra Davis, of Harford County, Maryland.

	BORN.	DIED.
2971. Ann.....	1848, 5, 2;	

*

No. 1935. Nathan P. Harry was married 1855, 6, 28, to Rachel, daughter of William and Hannah Brooks, of York County, Pennsylvania. They reside in Harford County, Maryland.

	BORN.	DIED.
2972 William Ellwood.....	1857, 7, 16;	

*

No. 1938. Grace Ann Harry was married 1856, 2, 5, to Samuel King, of Fulton Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
2973. Rachel Elizabeth.....	1857, 9, 8;	1857, 10, 26.
2974. Mary Ann.....	1858, 8, 20;	

* * * *

No. 2004. John C. Baker married —— ——, and resides in Columbiana County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2975. Jeremiah.....		
2976. Joshua.....		

*

No. 2005. Sarah Ann Baker was married 1857, 6, 18 to Jacob Slaughterbach.

	BORN.	DIED.
2977. Elisha B.....	1858, 5, 30;	

* * *

No. 2056. Isaac Hamilton married Esther Ann Greer No children.

*

No. 2059. Rebecca Hamilton married Samuel Gamble. Children's names unknown.

*

No. 2062. Elizabeth Hamilton married James Sisley. One child—name unknown.

* * *

No. 2064. Rebecca Nutt married James McRory.

	BORN.	DIED.
2978. Charles.....		
2979. George.....		
2980. Senica.....		
2981. Ann.....		

*

No. 2065. Sarah Nutt married James Thompson Springer.

No children.

*

No. 2066. Matilda Nutt married William Powers.

	BORN.	DIED.
2982. Emma.....		

* * * *

No. 2081. Almira Piersol was married 1856, to Samuel R. Turner, of Mercer County, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
2983. Richard Emery.....	1857,	;
2984. Eva May.....	1859, 2,	;

*

No. 2082. John E. Piersol was married 1856, 12, to Charlotte A. Green, of Carroll County, Illinois, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
2985. Sylvester	1857, 2, 4;	
2986. Elsie Ann	1858, 2, 18;	

*

No. 2083. Anne Piersol was married 1854, 12, 18, to Elnathan Hall, of Portage County, Ohio, where they reside.

	BORN.	DIED.
2987. Wilber Morrison	1856, 4, 28;	
2988. Lester Osborn	1857, 11, 28;	

* * *

No. 2131. Henry M. Osborn was married 1849, 3, 22, to Jane Osborn.

Residence—Lordstown, Trumbull County, Ohio.

No children.

*

No. 2132. Julia Osborn was married 1847, 10, 28, to Josiah Duncan.

Residence—Ottumwa, Wapello County, Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
2989. Alice	1849, 5, 30;	
2990. Hamlet M.	1850, 11, ;	1851, 10.
2991. Homer M.	1852, 9, 19;	
2992. Heston S.	1854, 12, ;	
2993. Infant	1854, 12, ;	
2994. Wallace M.	1857, 3, 27;	

The first two were born in Tiffin, Seneca County, Ohio; the others in Lordstown, Trumbull County, Ohio.

*

No. 2133. Mary Osborn was married 1847, 4, 15, to Milo Baird.

2995. John M., born 1848, 2, 4, in Youngstown, Trumbull County, Ohio,

*

No. 2135. John Osborn was married 1856, 3, 13, to Harriet Osborn.

Residence—Lordstown, Trumbull County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2996. Rachel L.....	1856, 12,	8;

* *

No. 2145. Hiram B. Osborn married —— ——.

2997. One child—name unknown.

*

No. 2146. Almira Osborn married ——— ———.

Two children—names unknown.

* *

No. 2151. Richard Osborn Buck married ——— ———.

Three children—names unknown.

*

No. 2152. Jonathan Buck married ——— ———.

A son—name unknown.

*

No. 2153. Sarah Buck married ——— ———.

Six children—names unknown.

* * *

No. 2188. Sarah Beal was married 1853, 5, to Orvil Owen. They removed to Clayton County, Iowa, 1857.

One child—name unknown.

*

No. 2189. Mary Beal was married 1857, 9, to Chester Topliff. They reside in Clayton County, Iowa.

One child—name unknown.

* * * *

No. 2251. Morgan O. Adams was married 1854, 11, 1, to Amanda Johnson. They reside in Jamestown, Green County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
2998. James H.....	1855, 8, 28;	

* *

No. 2256. Irene Sharp married William Cooper Richards, of Lewis County, Missouri, where they reside.

* * *

No. 2275. John Cook married Martha M., daughter of Daniel and Mary Forry, of Fayette City, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.

No children.

* * *

No. 2322. Catharine Tressel was married 1860, 10, 25, to Charles Scott.

Residence—Tuscarawas County, Ohio.

* * * * *

No. 2563. Rachel Hannah Davis married John Thatcher, of Salt Lake City, where they reside.

Children's names unknown.

* * * *

No. 2615. Aaron Pim was married 1858, 12, 23, to Ann H. Santee. They reside in Iowa.

	BORN.	DIED.
3999. Ella Josephine.....	1860, 8, 1;	

* *

No. 2619. Harvy Pim was married 1855, 6, 28, to Sarah Pitman. They reside in Marysville, Union County, Ohio.

No children living.

*

No. 2620. Hannah Pim was married 1858, 10, 21, to Aaron Winder. They reside in North Louisburg, Champaign County, Ohio.

	BORN.	DIED.
3000. Ivaloo.....	1859, 11, 13;	

* *

No. 2626. Franklin Pim was married 1861, 2, 13, to Phebe, daughter of Pardon C. and Margaret Hewitt.

* * *

No. 2634. Amy A. Baily married Paschall Cope. (No. 389.)

* * * * *

No. 2840. Ann Eliza McPeek was married 1861, 1, 11, to John E. Deeble, who was born 1829, 1, 25.

RUTH FERREE'S DESCENDANTS.

Ruth, daughter of Thomas and Ruth Buffington, and grand-daughter of Oliver Cope, was married 1736, 4, 10, to John Ferree, of Strausburg Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. The times of their deaths not ascertained, though it is known that Ruth survived her husband many years.

They had three children:

		BORN.	DIED.
3002.	Ruth.....		
3003.	John.....	1739, 7, 29;	1834, 7, 21.
3004.	Susanna.....		

No. 3002. Ruth Ferree, Jr., was married about the year 1760, to John Black. They removed westward, and the names and residences of their descendants unknown.

A daughter, Lavinia, married ——— Jackson, and resided in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.

*

No. 3003. John Ferree, Jr., was married 1765, 9, 18, to Betty, daughter of John Baily, of West Marlborough, Chester County. They resided in Strausburg Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Betty died 1823, 7, 20, aged eighty-two years, one month, and two days.

		BORN.	DIED.
3005.	Lydia.....	1766, 8, 25;	1857, 3, 21.

*

No. 3004. Susanna Ferree was married 1777, 10, 30, to William, son of Thomas and Ann Truman. They resided at different places in Chester County, Penn'a.

		BORN.	DIED.
3006.	Ruth.....		
3007.	Ann.....		
3008.	Susanna.....		

No. 3005. Lydia Ferree was married 1785, 5, 25, to William, son of Moses and Eleanor Brinton, of Leacock Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. William was born 1759, 1, 26, and died 1842, 5, 27.

		BORN.	DIED.
3009.	Elizabeth.....	1786, 4, 18;	
3010.	Hannah.....	1788, 4, 9;	deceased.
3011.	Lydia F.....	1790, 3, 24;	1856, 4, 2.
3012.	Phebe.....	1792, 7, 28;	1798, 7, 15.
3013.	Joshua.....	1794, 3, 24;	1798, 7, 12.
3014.	Maria.....	1797, 4, 12;	
3015.	Phebe.....	1798, 9, 2;	1800, 1, 13.
3016.	Ferree.....	1800, 10, 9;	
3017.	Susan.....	1806, 5, 20;	

* *

No. 3006. Ruth Truman was married 1812, 9, 23, to John Forsythe. (No. 105.)

*

No. 3007. Ann Truman was married 1810, 12, 19, to James Forsythe. (No. 106.)

*

No. 3008. Susanna Truman was married 1815, 10, 18, to James, son of James and Mary Yearsley, of West Caln Township, Chester County.

		BORN.	DIED.
3018.	Lydia.....		

No. 3009. Elizabeth Brinton was married 1811, 4, 11, to James, son of John and Mary Smith. They resided

in Sadsbury Township, Chester County; at present, in Pennsbury, with their son-in-law, John Forsythe.

		BORN.	DIED.
3019.	Lydia Ann	1812, 7, 11;	
3020.	Charles	1814, 7, 17;	
3021.	William B.	1816, 8, 4;	
3022.	Mary P.	1819, 4, 19;	
3023.	Parvin	1821, 6, 20;	
3024.	Thornton	1823, 9, 22;	
3025.	Susanna	1827, 3, 15;	
3026.	Elizabeth	1832, 9, 2;	

*

No. 3010. Hannah Brinton was married 1819, 4, 29, to Thornton Walton, of Lampeter, Lancaster County, son of William and Lydia Walton, of Bybery, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania. Thornton resides at Brighton, Pennsylvania. Hannah deceased.

		BORN.	DIED.
3027.	Samuel		
3028.	Mary Anna		
3029.	Wilmer		
3030.	Rebecca		

*

No. 3011. Lydia F. Brinton was married 1816, 9, 12, to William Coale, of Harford County, Maryland, son of William and Elizabeth Coale.

		BORN.	DIED.
3031.	Elizabeth F.	1819, 7, 5;	
3032.	William B.	1824, 3, 2;	1855, 3, 20.

*

No. 3014. Maria Brinton married Michael Trump. They reside in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
3033.	Tacy M.	1831, 2, 27;	
3034.	William B.	1832, 12, 22;	

	BORN.	DIED.
3035. Susan B.	1835, 1, 22;	

*

No. 3016. Ferree Brinton married Elizabeth, daughter of Nathan Sharpless, of Concord, Delaware County, Pennsylvania.

Address—Bellmonte, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
3036. Lydia	1825, 6, 5;	
3037. John F.	1827, 7, 29;	
3038. Nathan S.	1829, 11, 10;	
3039. William P.	1832, 5, 15;	
3040. Joseph P.	1835, 7, 22;	
3041. Edith Anna	1837, 9, 11;	
3042. Robert M.	1843, 6, 25;	

No. 3019. Lydia Ann Smith married Ephraim Penrose.

Residence—Maiden Creek, Berks County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
3043. George D.		

*

No. 3020. Charles Smith married Leah Whitson. They reside in Sadsbury Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
3044. Mary Elizabeth	1843, 8, 3;	
3045. Rachel Ann	1845, 5, 8;	
3046. Alfred	1847, 3, 20;	
3047. Ann K.	1850, 3, 29;	
3048. Elmira	1855, 4, 19;	
3049. Charles E.		

*

No. 3021. William B. Smith married Ellen Starr.

Residence—Maiden Creek, Berks County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
3050. Sibilla.....		
3051. Elizabeth.....		
3052. Helen.....		
3053. Josephine.....		

*

No. 3022. Mary P. Smith married John Forsythe. (See No. 483.)

*

No. 3023. Parvin Smith married Jane Brinton. They reside in Sadsbury Township, Chester County, Penn'a.

	BORN	DIED.
3054. Caroline.....	1853, 9, 14;	
3055. Gulielma.....	1855, 10, 19;	

*

No. 3025. Susan Smith married Thomas Willits. Residence—Maiden Creek, Berks County, Penn'a.

	BORN.	DIED.
3056. Mary.....		
3057. Samuel.....		

*

No. 3026. Elizabeth Smith married Charles Ihling. They reside at Easton, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
3058. Anna J.....		

* *

No. 3027. Samuel Walton married Elizabeth Moore. He resides in Harford County, Maryland.

	BORN.	DIED.
3059. Ellen.....		
3060. William.....		
3061. Anna.....		
3062. Morris.....		

*

No. 3028. Mary Anna Walton married Charles Cole. Residence—Brighton, Pennsylvania.

*

No. 3030. Rebecca Walton married John Price. Residence—Brighton, Pennsylvania.

* *

No. 3031. Elizabeth F. Coale married Benjamin Johnson. They reside near Parkesburg, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
3063.	Rachel.....		
3064.	William.....		
3065.	Lydia		
3066.	Richards		
3067.	Anna C.....		
3068.	Jane.....		
3069.	Lucy R.....		
3070.	Cordelia.....		
3071.	Frederick.....		
3072.	George.....		

* *

No. 3033. Tacy M. Trump married Samuel Barnes. They reside in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
3073.	Mason		

*

No. 3035. Susan B. Trump married Benjamin Shoemaker. They reside in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

		BORN.	DIED.
3074.	Robert		
3075.	Maria.....		

CONCLUSION.

I am inclined to think, from the spelling and pronunciation of Cope, that it is a German name, and the more so from the fact, that there have been many Copes among the Germans. About the year 1750, there was a family residing in Franconia Township, Philadelphia, (now Montgomery) County, Pennsylvania, consisting of Yost Cope, and Dorothy, his wife, with their children, John Adam, Abraham, John Nicholas, John, and Catharine.

Some of these children settled in Prince George's County, Maryland; and there is now a Thomas P. Copes in Accomac County, Virginia, who is perhaps a descendant, though he informs that his great grandfather came from England.

He, as well as many now living in Philadelphia, writes the name with an additional *s*, making it Copes. There was also a Godfrey Cope, of the latter place, well remembered by many in this neighborhood, who is said to have come from Germany, and changed the spelling of his name—more than the pronunciation, perhaps—in order to make it Cope.

Some of the German Copes probably emigrated to England at an early date. From a work, entitled, Brown's Domestic Architecture, London, 1842, I have obtained the following notices. In an article on Chimney Shafts, it says:—"The clustering of the shafts did not wholly disappear at the commencement of the Stuarts, as we see in Holland House, at Kensington, built by Sir Walter Cope, in 1607, during the reign of James I.," &c., &c.

At the bottom of the page, immediately under the above, occurs the following note:

"The Cope family are very ancient: Sir Anthony Cope, of Hanwell, in Oxfordshire, was created a baronet, 29th June, 1611. The only survivor of the family, Sir John Cope, at whose death the title becomes extinct, now resides at Bramshill, in Hampshire, the most princely mansion of the Stuart style in the Kingdom. It was intended as a residence for the accomplished Prince Henry Frederick, eldest son of James I."

In the Gleanings of New England History, &c., occurs the following:—"London, 17th June, 1635. William Cope, aged 26, and Richard Cope, aged 24, embarked for New England in the bark Blessing, Joseph Lecester, Master." It appears they changed the name to Copp, soon after their arrival in America, for in June, 1640, William Copp was admitted a member of the First Church in Boston. My informant on this matter was Samuel Copp, then residing (in 1859) at Mystic, Connecticut. He was born 1787, and gives his descent as follows:

William,	the settler,					born 1609.
David,	Elder,	First	Church,	Boston,	"	1635.
Jonathan,	Deacon,	Second	"	New London,	"	1664.
Jonathan,		of First	"	Stonington,	"	1694.
Samuel,	Deacon,	"	"	"	"	1743.
Samuel,		"	"	"	"	1787.

Samuel Copp, Jr., son of the latter, was born 1816. He has a son, Samuel Osborn Copp, born in 1850. Joseph Copp, a son of the second Jonathan above, had a daughter, Catharine, who married Jasper Morgan, and is the mother of Edwin D. Morgan, the present Governor of New York.

At an Orphans' Court, held at Philadelphia, March 25th, 1730, "William Dean produced a receipt for twelve pounds, ten shillings, paid by Elizabeth Cope,

of Wiltshire, (widow,) which entitles said Dean to his share of the dividend of the stock aforesaid allowed."

Oliver Cope came from Wiltshire, and Elizabeth's husband may have been a relative. The meaning of the above transaction is not understood. As far as known, the Copes in England resided in the Southern counties, but by this time they may have spread nearly all over the Island. Those of the family in this country, who have been there, found the Copes very numerous in some sections.

On the 21st of September, 1745, General Sir John Cope commanded the King's troops in the battle with the Pretender, at Preston Pans, and was defeated. The enemy, under cover of the night, gained, unobserved, a near position, and at daylight commenced battle, before Sir John had time to arrange his forces. The consequence was a total rout. Sir John is severely ridiculed in several Scotch songs, one of which runs thus:

Cope sent a challenge from Dunbar,
Saying, Sir, come fight me, if you daur,
If it be not by the chance of war,
  I'll catch you all in the morning.

Charlie look'd the letter upon,
He drew his sword the scabbard from,
Saying, "Follow me, my merry men,
  And we'll visit Cope in the morning.

"My merry men, come follow me,
For now's the time I'll let you see,
What a happy nation this will be,
  And we'll visit Cope in the morning."

'Tis Coppie, are you waking yet?
Or are you sleeping? I would wit;
'Tis a wonder when your drums do beat,
  It wakens na you in the morning.

The Highland men came down the loan,
With sword and target in their hand,
They took the dawning by the end,
  And they visited Cope in the morning.

For all their bombs, and bomb-grenades,
O when they saw the Highland lads,
They shook wi' fear, like awkward squads,
  And scour'd awa in the morning.

For all their bombs, and their bomb-shells,
When they saw the lads o' the hills,
They took to their heels like frightened wolves,
  Pursued by the clans in the morning.

The Highland men, with loud huzza,
Cried, Johnnie Cope, are you quite awa?
O bide a wee, and shake a paw,
  And we'll give you a merry morning.

When Coppie went to Haddington,
They asked him where were all his men;
O, pox take me, if I do ken,
  For I left them all in the morning.

In an account of the Pim family, in Ireland, it is stated that Tobias Pim was married in 1694, to Susanna, daughter of Robert and Mary Cope, of Montrath, in Ireland, which proves that some of the Copes had settled in that country at an early date.

The foregoing notices are such as I have chanced to meet with, never having taken any trouble to obtain them. I suppose by going to England, a person might ascertain much in regard to our family prior to Oliver.

THE END.

OMISSION.

The following record was accidentally omitted at the proper time and place, which should have been page 114.

No. 326. Emma Cope was married 1834, 10, to Charles Yarnall. They reside in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

	BORN.	DIED.
Ellis H.	1839, 12, 23;	
Anna	1844, 3, 5;	

Marriages.

Marriages.

Births.

Births.

Births.

Births.

Deaths.

Deaths.

THE JEFFERSONIAN.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1898.

Smerpin 4431.141

THE CLAN COPE AND ITS BRANCHES.

A Paper Read by Gilbert Cope, the Historian, at Lenape Last Saturday.

SOME EARLY ENGLISH GENERATIONS.

How the Emigration to This Country Was Made and Where Descendants Are Now to Be Found—An Interesting Story Which Concerns Many Who Are Related by Marriage to the Original Family—The Genealogical Tree From Root to Branch.

Following is a highly interesting paper which was read at Lenape Saturday at a reunion of the Cope family, by Gilbert Cope, of North Church street:

To John G. Cope and my other kindred assembled at Lenape on the Brandywine:—A few days ago I returned from a gathering of the Cope Family at Mt. Pleasant, Ohio, where about 200 of the descendants of Oliver Cope, living mostly in the adjoining counties of Jefferson, Harrison and Belmont, met to enjoy social intercourse and inaugurate what is proposed to be an annual event in the family history. There I read a paper giving some account of the early generations of the family and their English ancestry, and as none of those now assembled was then present I propose to rehearse the story on this occasion, it being as follows:

To my kindred, assembled at Mount Pleasant, Ohio, 8th-mo. 17th, 1898:—In the year 1856, as a boy of 16, I accompanied an older brother on a visit to the family of Thomas Savery, near Parkerville, Chester county, Pa., where we took tea. During the conversation around the table Elizabeth Savery, a maiden sister of the host, remarked that she had recently visited Morris Cope (No. 123), and he had shown her some account of the Cope Family which he had collected; and she thought it very nice to have an account of one's family. The subject was new to me, but it produced sufficient impression that when, several months later, a distant relative and descendant of the Copes wrote to my father, asking for the family history, I recalled the remarks of Elizabeth Savery. My father addressed a note to Morris Cope and the latter forwarded his brief account, which covered about a sheet of foolscap paper. Before forwarding this to the inquirer, Minshall Painter (No. 395), I copied it, and thereby caught the disease which has never left me. During the summer of 1857 I made some effort to extend the record, and early in the year 1858, being on a visit to Fayette county, Pa., I obtained the names of a large number of descendants from John Cope, the pioneer settler in that county. The final result, as some of you may know, was the publication of a book in 1861, containing over 3000 names of descendants from our first American ancestor. I had seen only one such work, the Sharpless Family History, which one might put in his vest pocket, and in this new field did not produce such a work as larger experience would have done. The concluding lines are as follows: "I suppose by going to England, a person might ascertain much in regard to our family prior to Oliver Cope."

A REMARK THAT BORE FRUIT.

This remark was destined to bear fruit. Years afterward a younger member of the family, James B. Cope (No. 1390), went to England, and has since made that land his home. Stimulated by my suggestion he spent considerable time collecting the history of our ancestors on that side of the water, and published the result in a work entitled "Memoirs of the Copes of Wiltshire." From this work I shall quote or condense an account of the generations of our family prior to the emigration to Pennsylvania, and without troubling you at present with the various authorities on which his statements are founded.

THE COPES IN ENGLAND.

At a very remote period the Cope family held considerable estates in Northamptonshire but their early history is unwritten or lost. Cope in Domesday signifies a hill, says M. A. Lower; the name is of Anglo-Saxon origin, perhaps that of some sturdy Thane's house, which had weathered the repeated storms of Norman oppression. Thanes they certainly were, and not churls, in the remotest period of their written history, noble and gentle men, time whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary.

It is in the troubled reign of King Richard the Second that the curtain is first lifted. We find the family then established among the pleasant glades and woodlands of Northamptonshire, on the borders of Bucks and Oxon, where they had probably lived for many generations.

John Cope, esquire, a gentleman of much wealth and influence, represented Northamptonshire in the last Parliament of the unhappy Richard; and in the year 1398 we find him purchasing, for 100 marks, the manorial estate of Deanshanger. This estate, which comprised 900 acres of pasture and arable, besides forest land, lay on the banks of the Ouse, where Whaddon chase and Whittlebury forest approach it on either side, and had lately escheated to the Crown.

IN FAVOR WITH THE KING.

In 1399, the first year of King Henry the Fourth's reign, we find that John Cope, "in consideration of the good services which he had rendered to the king, obtained an exemplification of the last king's grant, and," here is the important part, "a remission of the 60 marks then remaining unpaid of the purchase money." In the same year it seems he had a grant of divers other

lands, tenements and refits in Wickden, Wickhamman, Pesenham, Stoney-Stratford, Pokesley, Whitefield, Denshanger and Moghemoncotes in the county of Northampton. Again, we read that King Henry the Fourth, in the fifth year of his reign, 1404, "granted unto John Cope, his Esquire and Beloved Servant, for reward of his good and faithful service, the Mannor of Westbury in the county of Bucks, of the value of xx marks a-year, which came to the Crown by the attainder of Sir Thomas Shelley, Knt."

In the year 1400, Henry made him high sheriff of the county, and the same office was again conferred upon him in 1404. He represented the county in four successive Parliaments under the new king, and at last died in 1415, the second year of Henry the Fifth's reign.

ADDING TO THE FAMILY ARMS.

What the services were which won him the favor of Bolingbroke, how he upheld his cause with rugged eloquence in the Commons' house, or how he levied troops to swell the army of sixty thousand men that took King Richard at Conway, we may never know, but it is certain that he and his posterity were faithful to the house of Lancaster through all the Wars of the Roses, until, at last, Henry the Seventh gave his descendants three red roses of Lancaster, and three fleurs-de-lys of France, "in honorable augmentation" to the family arms.

Mr. George Baker, in his History of Northamptonshire, speaking of the Copes, who had then removed into more southern counties, writes as follows: "From him," that is, John Cope, esquire, of Deanshanger, "sprang all the branches of this once numerous and opulent family."

The manor of Deanshanger, passing through four descents of his male issue, John, Stephen, John and Edward, fell at length, in 1512, into the possession of Anne, a child of twelve years, sole heiress of the ligne ainee. Upon her marriage it passed out of the family, together with the manors of Helmdon, Clipston, Newbold, Gullsborough and Spratton, which had also descended to her.

HOW THE NAME SURVIVED.

It is to John Cope's third son, William, that we owe the perpetuation of his name. William was succeeded by Alexander, and he by William, afterwards Sir William Cope, of Hanwell, near Banbury.

Alexander Cope seems to have been seized of the manor of Grimsbury, adjoining the borough of Banbury, but on the Northamptonshire side of the Cherwell; at least this was the early home of his son William.

AN INTERIM AS TO HONOR.

Meanwhile the sceptre had passed from the house of Lancaster. Under the reigns of Edward the Fourth and Richard the Third, we read of no more honours for the Copes; but with the accession of Henry the Seventh prosperity was restored to the family. William Cope, of Grimsbury, became the King's Cofferer, or, as we say now, Keeper of the Privy Purse, an office which he seems to have held throughout the reign. It was to him that the Roses and the Fleurs-de-lys were granted as a coat of augmentation. The ancient coat of arms of the family is blazoned thus: "Gules, on a fesse argent, a boar passant sable; the new coat: Argent, on a chevron azure, between three Red Roses of England slipped proper, as many Fleurs-de-lys or." The present crest of the family: A dragon's head gules, issuing from a fleur-de-lys or, was also granted to William Cope at this time, "the dragon being one of Henry the Seventh's supporters." We also learn from Dale's "Collection of Pedigrees," that the following "coat was sometimes used by William Cope the Coferer, as a Badge of his Office:" "Argent, 3 coffers Sable, the Keyhole and Hasps etc. all Or, hanging in an antique compartment Shield upon a Trunk of a Laurel Tree."

A MAN OF GREAT WEALTH.

Sir William Cope, for he received the honor of knighthood at the hands of his prince, possessed much wealth. It was he who sold the "great lordship of Wormleighton" to Sir John Spencer, ancestor to the powerful Earls of Sunderland. He bought lands, too, in Somersetshire and Wiltshire, and he it was who bought, in 1502, the domain of Hanwell, destined to be the seat of his descendants for generations. Here he built a goodly castle, a huge quadrangle, guarded at each corner by a high tower, the whole buttressed and battlemented. Notwithstanding this appearance of strength the castle was not really strong. The use of artillery had become general and the mediaeval fortress was fast giving place to the Tudor mansion. The great Gothic ramparts and keeps, so long impregnable, offered no adequate resistance to bombardment and cannonading. So at Hanwell we find, as it were, the admission of this fact; that is to say, there is no effort to secure real strength; even in the towers, the heavy walls are pierced by mullioned windows, instead of the narrow loopholes of an earlier period.

ADORNED A CHAPEL.

Besides this great work, Sir William added decorations to a chapel of the ancient parish church of Banbury. He filled the windows of this chapel with glass, long admired for beauty and richness of coloring; and here, in 1513, his body was laid beneath "a monument of black marble." The church and chapel and the marble tomb have all perished, and all that remains of Sir William Cope, the Cofferer, is a portrait by Holbein, in the gallery of his remote descendant, the present Sir William Cope of Bramshill—all that remains, at least, besides the good report of a life of liberality, benevolence and faithful service to his king.

Sir William was married twice; first to Agnes, daughter and coheiress of Sir Robert Harcourt, of Stanton Harcourt, knight banneret and knight of the bath, who was standard bearer to King Henry the Seventh at the battle of Bosworth Field. By her he had a son, Stephen, of whom we shall have to speak hereafter. Secondly he was married to Jane, daughter of Sir John Spencer, of Hodnell, and heiress to her brother Thomas. Jane Spencer became the mother of Anthony, afterwards Sir Anthony Cope, Chamberlain to Queen Katherine Parr, an ardent Protestant, and author of several pious and learned works.

SIR ANTHONY COPE, THE SCHOLAR

We can not here do better than to read at some length in Sir W. H. Cope's introduction to 'Cope on the Psalms.' Sir Anthony Cope was born probably at

some time between the years 1490 and 1500. There is documentary evidence that he was not twenty-six years old at his father's death in 1513; and he must have been married before 1518, for his son was thirty-three years of age when he succeeded him. It appears from the will of his grandfather, John Spencer, that his mother was married before 1496, and he was her eldest son. He was educated at Oriel College, Oxford; and on the completion of his studies in that University, traveled in to France, Germany and Italy.

"He visited the various Universities in these countries, and associating with the learned men and distinguished scholars who at that period were attached to these foreign schools of learning, became, as Anthony Wood informs us, an accomplished gentleman, and one of the most learned men of the period in which he lived.

"On his return from abroad, he seems to have been attached to the Court of Henry VIII; and he succeeded to the estate and mansion of Hanwell, which had been bequeathed to him by his father on his attaining his twenty-sixth year.

"It appears that Anthony Cope was the author of many works, besides that which forms this volume." Most of these have been lost, "but one other, however, of his literary productions has been preserved; namely, a work entitled, 'The History of Two Most Noble Captains of the World, Anniball and Scipio, of Their Dyvers Battailes and Victories,' which he published in 1544. This book, as it were of ancient chivalry, seems to have become popular, not only with the soldiers of his own day, but with those of Queen Elizabeth's reign.

"Soon after the formation of Queen Katherine Parr's household, about 1543, he was appointed her Vice Chamberlain. He afterwards became her Principal, or Lord Chamberlain. He was attached to the household of this Queen until her death in 1548. It was in the beginning of this, the last year of her life, that he offered her his work on the Psalms as a New Year's gift. The full title is, 'A Godly Meditation upon xx select and chosen Psalmes of the Prophet David, as wel necessary to al them that are desirous to have ye darke wordes of the Prophet declared and made playn; as also fruitfull to suche as delyte in the contemplation of the spiritual meanyng of them. Compiled and set furth by Sir Anthony Cope, Knight.'

"His will is dated at Hanwell, where he died on the 5th of January, 1551. According to the directions of his will, he was buried in the Chancel of the parish church at Hanwell, but no monument or inscription now exists to his memory."

STEPHEN COPE.

We now return to Stephen Cope, the elder brother of this Anthony Cope. Disinherited of the family mansion and estates by his father, as was Sir John Cope by his brother more than a hundred and fifty years later, he, too, sought a home in Hampshire. He established his house in Bedhampton, in the parish of Havant, a flat, dreary land, extending between the Bere Forest and Hayling Island, barely raised above the sea level. He was married to a young lady not really related to him, but curiously connected. She was Anne, daughter of William Cope's second wife, Jane Spencer, by her second husband, William Saunders, esquire, of Banbury. This young lady, in default of brothers, was coheiress with her sisters of the paternal estate, and no doubt helped to restore her husband's impaired fortunes. He, too, probably retained his office of Sergeant of the Poultry until the death of King Edward the Sixth.

He left four sons, Thomas, Anthony, John and William, and one daughter. The eldest son, Thomas, died without issue. Anthony, however, succeeded to the house and estate of Bedhampton, was knighted by Queen Elizabeth, and was married to Anne, daughter of Sir Humphry Stafford, of Blatherwyke, Northamptonshire. She probably brought her husband a substantial marriage portion; at any rate he was succeeded in his chief estates by his son George, and the house at Bedhampton flourished for several generations.

Sir Humphry Stafford of Blatherwyke was descended, through an illustrious line, from Milicent de Stafford, only child and heiress of the great Baron, Robert de Stafford, lord of fifty-one knight's fees, buried at Stone in 1170. She was married to Hervey Bagot, who thence forward took the surname and title de Stafford. Her great-grandfather was Robert de Toeni, governor of Stafford Castle under William the First. He was ancestor to the Earls of Stafford and the great Dukes of Buckingham, besides the Staffords of Sandon, Grafton and Blatherwyke. He was a younger son of the powerful Ralph, Baron de Toeni, hereditary standard-bearer of Normandy.

THE ELDEST SON DISINHERITED THRICE.

We have seen that George Cope succeeded to the paternal mansion and chief estates, yet George was the second son. This is the third time in this family that the eldest son has been, as it were, disinherited of his birthright, and a younger brother or cousin preferred. In this case we are quite ignorant of the reason for such a course.

John, the eldest son, went away into Wiltshire. We do not read whether he received the Wiltshire lands acquired by the family three generations before; we only know that he lived and died in the parish of Marden, among the downs, eight miles south of the curious little town of Abury or Avebury, afterwards a temporary home of Oliver Cope the Colonist.

SOME FAMILY WILLS.

John Cope made his will on the 11th of August, 1613, of which the following is a copy:

Memorandum. That the eleaventh daye of August Anno Domini 1613 John Cope of the Parish of Marden in the Countie of Wiltes Gentleman beinge sicke in bodie but of perfect mynde and memorie (thanckes be given to the Almightie) havinge a purpose to settle and dispose of his estate did make and ordeyne his last Will and Testament nuncupative in manner and forme followinge that is to say First he did bequeath his Soule into the handes of the Almightie whoe gave it and his bodie to be buried in the Church of Marden Item he did give and bequeath unto Jane his eldest daughter fower hundred poundes It'm he did give and bequeath unto his daughter Martha fower hundred poundes Item He did give and bequeath unto his daughter Anne Twoe hundred pounds and these their portions to be delivered to them within or aboute the compasse or tyme of sixe monethes nexth after the daye

of their marriage and yf it happen or chaunce that either of them doth decease before their daye of marrlage then the portion of the said deceased shall redound unto her or them then living Item he did give and bequeath unto his brother Edward Cope twentie nobles yerlie to be paid or delivered unto him after the decease of his mother during the terme of the lives of his Executrix and the said Edward Cope and not otherwyse Itm he did give and bequeath unto the poor Inhabitants of Havent in the County of South' five poundes It'm he did give and bequeath unto the poore of the Devizers and those poore of the Devizers greene five poundes It'm he did give and bequeath unto the poore of the Parish of Chirton fortie shillings It'm he did give unto the poore of the Parish of Marden fortie shillings It'm he did give unto the poore of the parish of Willsford fortie shillings The rest of his goodes and chattles moveable and unmoveable he did give and bequeath unto his wife Jane whome he made appointed and ordeyned his whole and sole Executrix of this his last Will and Testament in the presence and hearing of Edward Weston John Knight Alice Pearce.

This will was proved on December 2d of the same year.

Edward Cope, the younger brother, lived in the neighboring parish of Brixton Deverill, where we find his annuity of twenty nobles assessed in a subsidy of James the First's reign. His will is lost, but that of his widow, Maud Cope, proved May 10th, 1635, is curious on account of the small sum left to both her sons. It is useless to search the cause of this, for we have no clue. Perhaps they had already been provided for by the father; certainly the mother had but little to leave, and her husband's annuity must have ceased. At all events she wrote as follows: "I Mawde Cope of Codford St. Peter Widowe doe give unto my two Sonnes John Cope and Edward Cope xiii£ a peece. All the rest of my goods I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Snowe whom I make my whole Executrixe."

This is the entire will. Maud Cope was at that time living in the parish of Codford St. Peter, between Brixton Deverill and Marden, where her son John was buried in 1656. His wife survived him until 1670. Their common grave is in the Marden churchyard. Their wills have not been found; perhaps they made none. At the best they could have had but little to leave, and that little had to be divided amongst eight children. That is to say, we know the names of eight—John, Oliver, William, Richard, Thomas, Margaret, Lucy and Joan. There may have been others besides.

Oliver went to try his fortune in London, but John, the eldest, lived in his native county, and farmed land in the parish of Chisledon. His will was made on September 19th, and he was buried on October 4th of the fatal year, 1649, which saw the shameful execution of King Charles the First—a black year in the annals of England. The following is a copy of his will:

The last Will and Testament of me John Coape being of perfecte memory September the 19th 1649 Imprimis I commit my soule into the hands of God when it shal please him to cal for me by death out of this world and my body to the grave in hope of a glorious resurrection and my worldly goods I do bequeath in manner and forme following. First I make my wife Executrix lickewise I give her my ground commonly called Staffords March and three acres of land dureing her widowhoode and then my son Oliver to have it at his owne disposall and in case he dy my child unborne shall have it one the same tearms and in case that dy my Wife shall have it dureing her natureal life and if she dy before my lease be expired then to my elder Brother and second if they dy then my sisters in ordere. Secondly I give to my son Oliver six sheep but his mother to have the profit of them till he come to one and twenty years ould for his keepeing Thirdly I give to my child unborne six pounds and six sheep and the profits to its mother till it be one & twenty years ould for its keepeing likewise my son Oliver shal give it Ten pounds when my lands above named fals to him ffourthly I give to my Father a suite of cloathes and to my Father and Mother Forty shillings and to my Brothers and Sisters Thomas Richard Margret Lucie and Joane Cope Five shillings a peece. In Witnesse where of I have put to my hand. John Coape x his marke in the presents of Oliver Calley Richard Charmer.

The will of Oliver Cope, of London, dated June 13th, 1657, contains the following clause: "Item I give to Oliver and John Cope, sonns of John Cope deceased the summe of five shillings to be to each of them paid after my death."

In the Marden churchyard are two tombstones, side by side, containing the following inscriptions:

(First Headstone).

Sacred to the memory of John son of Edward and Maude Cope who died June 12th 1656.

Also to Margaret his Wife who died on the 10th March 1670.

(Second Headstone).

Sacred to the Memory of John, son of John and Margaret Cope. He died in Chisledon Parish and was buried here the 4th October 1649.

It may be remarked here that these tombstones have become so weather-worn that only an expert can read the inscriptions.

The will of John Cope of Chisledon was not proved until October 14th, 1681, at which time letters of administration were granted to his son, Oliver Cope, the widow renouncing her right thereto by the following instrument:

Know all men by these Presents that I Elizabeth Cope of Avebury in the county of Wiltes Widow and Relict of John Cope late of Chisledon in the County of Wiltes * * * doe freely voluntarily and absolutely renounce the bennefitt of my Executorshipp to the last Will and Testament of my said late Husband John Cope deceased And doe desire that Administracon of my said Husband's goods and chatles with my said Husband's last Will and Testament annexed may be granted to Oliver Cope, sonne and heire of the said John Cope And I doe hereby soustitute and appoynt Mr ffrancis Saintbarbe Notery Publige to be my true and lawfull P'ter to appeare for me before any competent Judge in this behalfe. * * * Given under my hand and seale the second day of January 1681 her mark x Elizabeth Cope Sealed and delivered in the presence of John Traylowe John Harper.

Although this is dated in January it was executed subsequently to the granting of letters to Oliver Cope, as at that

date the year began on the 25th of March, and January was the 11th month of the year.

The bond which Oliver Cope gave in the sum of £60, for the faithful performance of his administration describes him as of Avebury, tailor, and his bondsman was Noah Crooke, of Chisledon, also a tailor.

BOUGHT LAND OF PENN.

Prior to this, or on the eighth and ninth of September, 1681, Oliver Cope, of Awbry , in the county of Wilts, Tayler, had purchased from William Penn 250 acres of land to be taken up thereafter in Pennsylvania. We have no evidence that Oliver or any of his family had joined with Friends, though it is likely that some of the latter had determined to try their fortunes in the new world, and that he was thus induced to purchase land in the new province.

With a view to profits in the way of trade and speculation,an association was formed, styled "The Free Society of Traders," which was a stock concern, but just what the Society did beyond purchase land in Pennsylvania, I am not prepared to say; though trade and commerce were evidently a part of the design. In the list of subscribers, probably in 1682, was Elizabeth Cope, in the sum of £25. Many years after this the affairs of the Society were closed up and dividends declared to those who could prove their right thereto. Thus. "At an Orphans' Court held at Philadelphia, March 25th, 1730; William Dean produced a receipt for twelve pounds,ten shillings, paid by Elizabeth Cope, of Wiltshire, (widow), which entitles said Dean to his share of the dividend of the stock aforesaid allowed."

At the time of publication of the family history, 1861, this entry was not understood, because there was nothing explanatory in the minutes of that term of court. By what chain of title William Dean became entitled to this dividend remains unknown. As the sum was only half the original subscription it may have been the share of John, the other son of Elizabeth Cope.

The deeds of lease and release, as they were termed, by which William Penn conveyed land to Oliver Cope, were recorded in Philadelphia. The original of the lease is now in possession of Edward C. Painter, of Wilmington, Del., and a phototype copy is here presented to-day.

WHEN THE FIRST COPE ARRIVED HERE.

The time of the arrival of Oliver Cope and family in Pennsylvania has not been determined with certainty, but it is supposed to have been about the spring of 1683. On the 7th of 5th-month (July, O. S.,) 1683, he obtained a warrant from William Penn, directing the surveyor to lay out 100 acres on a branch of Naaman's Creek, New Castle county, (William Penn having also become the proprietor of the territory now constituting the State of Delaware, by purchase from the King's brother, James, Duke of York,) and upon this he doubtless settled, though the survey was not actually completed until the 12th of 11th-month, 1685. Oliver did not take up this land as part of his purchase before leaving England, and this latter was located in Birmingham township, Chester county, November 8, 1684. This was then far back in the woods. On the 31st of 8th-month, 1691, he obtained a warrant for 30 acres additional to his place of settlement, and on the 15th of February (12th-month, O. S.,), 1692, a patent or deed of confirmation for the whole was given to him. For this he was to pay "one English silver penny" for each acre as an annual rent to William Penn or his heirs.

Not being quite satisfied with his possessions, Oliver Cope obtained a further warrant, in 1692, for 70 acres, to make up his quantity to 200 acres, but this does not appear to have been executed during his life. On the 10th of December, 1695, he conveyed his land in Birmingham to Robert Pyle, for £21, not a bad return for the £5 invested, though it may be that a house had been erected on it. His death occurred in the month of June, 1697, when he was perhaps about fifty years of age. By his will he devised to Rebecca, his wife, half the homestead during her life, and the other half to his children, William, Elizabeth, Ruth and John. On the application of his son, William, a warrant was granted 19th of 11th-month, 1702, for an addition of about 15 acres instead of the 70 acres requested by the father, the demands of neighboring settlers not permitting all to be gratified. On the 9th of the following month the addition was made, but the survey of the whole amounted to only 160 acres instead of 200, as desired. I have a copy of the survey or plot of the surveyor showing the location of the dwelling on the north side of the "King's road," now the pike from Chester to Wilmington, and in 1869 I visited the locality, when, from all the evidence I could find the greater part of the land was owned by Lot Cloud,then a member of the Delaware Legislature. The widow and children of Oliver Cope probably continued to live there for some years, but the eldest son having a double interest under the will of his father and the custom of that day, the younger son, our ancestor, started out to find another home. The first mention of John Cope shows that he was in Concord township in 1712, and on the 30th of April in that year received a deed from John Willis and wife, of Thornbury, for 200 acres in Bradford township, about a mile northwest, from the present West Chester. Here he built a log house which I well remember, and which was torn down during or soon after the late Civil War. His marriage probably occurred about the time of his purchase, but in all my researches I have never discovered the name of his first wife. His own son, in a brief statement penned about 1815, merely states that his father was married when about 20 years of age, but no children by this marriage survived.

JOHN COPE'S SECOND MARRIAGE.

On the 30th of 9th-month, November, 1721, John Cope was married at her father's house, to Charity Evans, widow of John Evans, of Birmingham, blacksmith, and daughter of Robert and Jane Jefferis, who lived at the present residence of Charles S. Carter, on the road from West Chester to Lenape, on the Brandywine. She was born 4th-month 11th, 1695, and died between 1740 and 1746, but the exact date is not recorded. The original marriage certificate was formerly in possession of Alfred Cope, whose father, Thomas P. Cope, probably obtained it from my father. I made a pretty fair fac-simile of it many years ago and now, since the death of Alfred, the original has disappeared.

Oliver Cope's widow made her home with her son, John, for at least seven years prior to her death, which occurred in 1728. Her daughter, Ruth appears to have died the same year, being the wife of Thomas Buffington, then of Bradford township. William Cope married Mary ———, and in 1729 they were living in Chichester township, Chester (now Delaware) county. Elizabeth Cope married first a person named Foulk, and secondly Hugh Blackwell, of Bethel township. She had a son, Stephen, and daughter, Sarah Foulk, but no Blackwell children. I find that she was baptized a member of and Brandywine Baptist Church, in 1738, and she died about 1765.

On the 10th of September, 1729, William Cope and Mary, his wife; Hugh Blackwell and Elizabeth, his wife, and John Cope and Charity, his wife, conveyed the Naaman's Creek home to Adam Buckley, of Brandywine hundred, New Castle county, who owned adjoining land. Their sister, Ruth, was then deceased, but why her children were not supposed to have any interest in the property is a mystery to me.

WILLIAM COPE FOND OF THE CHIMNEY CORNER.

The late Morris Cope, who committed to writing some facts obtained from his uncle, Jonathan Cope, told me that he went to see Hannah Forsythe, the oldest granddaughter then living of John and Charity Cope, but when he made known his wish to write down some family history, she gave him a chiding reply and he turned away offended, without further pursuit of the matter; yet she told some one else that she could have given him many incidents of family history. I have frequently heard Morris relate that William Cope, son of Oliver, was not so energetic and well-doing as his brother, John, to whom he paid protracted visits, and sat in the chimney corner smoking his pipe. John would get out of patience with him and give him a scolding for his indolence, to which William mildly replied, "Let brotherly love continue."

There was an Oliver Cope residing in Kennett township from 1747 to 1760, who was doubtless a son of William. He went southward and we know of none bearing the name who are descended from William Cope. Rebecca Cope, who married John Walter, of Lancaster county, about 1750, was doubtless a daughter.

WHEN JOHN COPE JOINED MEETING.

At the time of John Cope's second marriage he was not in membership with Friends, and it was not at that day customary to note the admission of members on the minutes of the meetings. In the women's minutes of Kennett Monthly Meeting, under date of 3d-mo. 3d, 1735, we find this: "Charity ye wife of John Cope, having been some time under ye Care of Bradford preparative meeting requests to have ye liberty to sit in our meetings of Business, which is allowed." Prior to this it appears by the minutes of the men's meeting, 11th-mo. 6th, 1732, "Bradford preparitive meeting proposes John Buffington and John Coope to take the oversight of burials, which this meeting approves of." When Bradford Monthly Meeting was established, in 1737, Isaac Vernon and John Coope were appointed the overseers for Bradford Meeting.

John Cope was married a third time, 12th-mo. 23d, 1748, to Elizabeth Fisher, widow of Thomas Fisher, of East Caln township. I have a will which he made just before the accomplishment of this marriage, also one which he made in 1759, in which the last wife is not mentioned, so she was probably deceased. His last will was dated 6th of July, 1769. His death occurred on the 14th of 2d-month, 1773, when he was about 82 years of age.

AS TO OLIVER AND JOHN COPE.

No tradition is preserved as to the personal character of Oliver Cope. He died when his son, John, our ancestor, was quite young, and it is likely the latter had little recollection to hand down. Caleb S. Cope, now of West Palm Beach, Florida, (No. 281), born in 1818, at the old homestead in East Bradford, and residing there until 1895, was familiar with some traditions of John Cope, which, at my request, he has written down, as follows:

To my much esteemed cousin Gilbert Cope:

Thy letter of inquiry of the 24th of 5th-mo., is before me, and I will gladly copy anything that may have come to my knowledge that will truly illustrate the noble character of our worthy ancestor; and as my father was the eldest son of Nathan Cope, who was one of the older children of John Cope, and not only experienced his strict and careful discipline, but rigidly practised the same in his own family, he must have had an excellent opportunity of having it thoroughly impressed on his own mind, both by precept and example; and as my father was naturally of a social turn and often interested his company by relating stories of his early days, many of which he himself had been witness to, and others, the account of which he had received from his father and uncles, the sons of John Cope, it gave me an excellent opporunity of obtaining a correct history of his general character, which represents him as being a man of noble, uncompromising boldness and unselfish generosity of character, sanctified by Divine grace, which is clearly illustrated by his action towards a grain speculator who came to his house to buy his wheat for shipment out of the country. It appears that from some cause the grain had made a very considerable advance in price, and the trader, wishing to secure his entire crop, had made him a very liberal offer for it, and was surprised to be met with the prompt reply, "Thou cassent (canst not) have it," and responded by expostulating with him about it, telling him that the wheat was for shipment and most likely it would be some time before he would have another such opportunity, but all to no purpose. The reply was still more emphatic: "That is the very reason why thou cassent have it. My poor neighbors will come and work for me expecting to get flour for bread for their families, and what would they do if I should have none wherewith to supply them, and thee going to take it out of the country! No, that is the very reason why thou cassent have it." And that wheat was kept, as he said, and traded away for labor at a much lower price than the cash that the trader had offered him for it; and as I look with remorse and regret over so many of the characters of his lineal descendants, I can but exclaim with the poet Cowper, "Oh rise some other such, for else it is but vain and empty talk of old achievements and despair of new."

Cousins Thomas P., Israel and Jasper

Cope, in their boyish days, made their home at my grandfather, Nathan Cope's, and Thomas P. Cope, in my time, mostly spent a week in the summer at our farm in East Bradford; and I have often listened with great pleasure as they talked over the scenes of their boyhood, the people and associations connected with the days of the past; and it was through these sources that the few traditions in my possession were mostly derived. It appears from these (fully corroborated by positive history) that he was quite a prominent member of Bradford Monthly Meeting of Friends of which he was a very diligent attender. Let the state of the weather or the condition of things be as they might, his horse was saddled betimes on meeting day's, and at the proper hour he mounted and started on his journey, utterly regardless of what might be told him about the state of the water at the ford on the Brandywine that lay between him and his place of worship, and through which he had to pass. He steadily jogged on till he came to the brink of the stream, and if he judged from what he saw that it was not prudent to venture in he was satisfied he had done his duty; so turned about and went home.

With reverent thankfulness he received the bountiful blessings from heaven and was religiously scrupulous that proper order and decorum should be strictly observed, the younger members of the family partaking of their plain wholesome meal in silence, respectfully listening to the remarks that might be made by their elders. And one mincing over what was set before him, or improperly mixing up various dishes, very soon learned that he might leave the table and wait till his appetite had time to improve. I very well remember my father would never permit us to put butter on our bread when we were eating meat or gravy.

As John Cope was always abreast with the times in his work he never had to be in splutter, as he was aware he had been doing his duty as best he could, he appeared to think it would be an improper reflection on the government of Providence not to accept such dispensations calmly and peacefully as they were permitted to come. Even in harvest time, and hay in the meadow ready to be hauled in, and a thunder shower threatening, he quietly took his meal at the regular hour as though nothing unusual was transpiring.

I have often heard my father speak of the Battle of Brandywine. He was with his father, who was plowing in the field joining the Joseph Parke place all the early part of the day. The loud peals of the different discharges of the cannon could be easily distinguished, but near noon grandfather stopped the horses and after listening a short time, remarked that the armies were getting into closer quarters. The distinct reports had ceased and in their stead nothing but one incessant roar of musketry. I think it was about this time, or near the Battle of Germantown, that there were 18 light horsemen billeted for some time, nine of them at grandfather, Nathan Cope's, and nine of them at Uncle Joseph Cope's, I think for some weeks, when orders came to them one evening that they must report at headquarters before they ate, drank or slept, but they did not get off before the next afternoon, when the nine from Uncle Joseph's place came over to our place. I have often heard my father remark that as they rode down the lane together he thought they were as fine a company of young men as he had ever seen, but he said that in the next battle (I think Germantown), they were all killed but one.

From John Cope (father of John G. Cope) and Edge T. Cope, who were much older than I, and remembered John Cope's children, I have heard reminiscences respecting the general character and appearance of the children of John Cope. The first, in particular, remarked that Joseph Cope's grandson, thy brother Edward, bore a striking resemblance to him, both in features and figure. He very often took E. T. Cope on the horse before him to jump off and open the gates for him when he went to visit his brother Nathan or Samuel, which he often did in his latter years. I think I have in my possession a slip cut from Charles Miner's paper, the Village Record, by my mother, giving a short account of the lives and deaths of Nathan and Joseph Cope, about the years 1820 or 1821, and from the same paper, near the same date, the notice of the infant son of Benjamin and Rest Cope having jumped from the third story window and alighted in a heap of stones (more than two cart loads) below, entirely unharmed; which leap was witnessed by his mother, who arrived on the spot one moment too late to prevent it.

C. S. COPE.

It appears that in addition to farming John Cope manufactured malt, and in 1763 it was sold at six shillings per bushel. In that day Friends had not reached their present stand in regard to alcoholic beverages, and the making of malt was considered a legitimate business with many of them.

JOHN COPE.

The children of John and Charity Cope were Hannah, Samuel, Mary, John, Nathan, Caleb, Joshua and Joseph.

Hannah was married 2 mo. 10, 1746, at Bradford Meeting, to John Carter, of East Bradford. They continued to be Friends in good standing and John was imprisoned for a brief period for non-compliance with demands for military purposes, during the Revolution.

Samuel Cope was married at Bradford Meeting, 6 mo. 7, 1753, to Deborah Parke, daughter of Jonathan and Deborah Parke, who lived on the adjoining farm to the westward. He settled on the eastern half of the homestead upon which new building were erected for him. He became an elder and trustee of Bradford Meeting, and was a useful citizen. He married a 2d wife, Margaret Smith, at Lampeter Meeting, Lancaster County, 6 mo. 21, 1781. She was the widow of John Smith and daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Dickinson. His descendants, being by the first wife, have mostly remained in the East.

Mary Cope remained single, to a good old age. Some other Marys among the Copes of Bradford were old maids, and it became a saying that one of the name would not find a husband.

John Cope, Jr., appears to have gone apprentice to learn the trade of a cutler, but with whom I have not discovered, though it was probably in or near West Nantmeal township, the N. W. corner of the county. He was thrown among those not Friends, and "let out his affections" to one not a member, Grace, the daughter of Jason Cloud, of East Cain township. They went to the old Swedes' Church at Wilmington, and were married by the minister, June 2, 1750. For this he was disowned by Bradford Monthly Meeting, 2 mo. 20, 1752, afterward made an acknowledgement 9 mo. 20, 1759, after his wife's death, and was again admitted into membership. Jason Cloud was the son of Willam and Grace Cloud, and grandson of William Cloud, who came from Wiltshire, England, about 1682.

HE TAKES UNTO HIMSELF A WIFE.

John's resolution to condemn his devotion was doubtless stimulated by the fact that he had found a young woman who was willing to help repair the broken family circle, for we find that John Cope, of Salisbury township, in the county of Lancaster, and Mary Dickinson, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Dickinson, of that township, were married 1 mo. 10, 1760, at Sadsbury Meeting. To enable him to accomplish this marriage by the meeting he was furnished with a certificate fom Bradford Monthly Meeting, stating that his "life and Conversation hath been in some degree Orderly whilst amongst us," and that he was clear of marriage engagements with all others. This certificate also transferred his membership to Sadsbury Monthly Meeting, from which he obtained one for himself and family to Hopewell Monthly Meeting, Virginia, 7 mo. 21, 1784, that being the nearest meeting to his intended settlement in Fayette county, Pa. A letter written by him to his brother Nathan, at the old homestead, 11 mo. 7, 1785, and evidently the first he had written to the home folks, states that "we are all well in outward health and well satisfied with our removel." There are only 18 lines and it seems strange how little he had to say. My mother, who was born in the adjoining county of Westmoreland, remembered John Cope as a guest at her father's house, and that he was quite corpulent in his old age.

Nathan Cope was married at Goshen Meeting, 12 mo. 7, 1758, to Amy Bane, daughter of Nathan and Mary Bane, of Goshen township. He remained at the homestead and was a valuable member of Bradford Meeting, of which he was Clerk for several years.

Caleb Cope was married 10 mo. 17, 1760, at Caln Meeting, to Mary Mendenhall, daughter of George and Sarah (Pim) Mendenhall, whence came the Pim in his son Thomas's name. He settled in Lancaster and followed plastering, and I find in the accounts of John Harris, the founder of Harrisburg, that on July 29th, 1768, he made the entry: "To cash paid Mr. Cope for plastering my house, £40:10s."

SHELTERED THE UNFORTUNATE ANDRE.

During the Revolutionary War his house gave shelter to Major Andre, then a prisoner of war, and there was some gossip about the latter and his host's eldest daughter, but what there was in it may never be known. Thomas P. and Israel, sons of Caleb, were sent to their Uncle Nathan's, in E. Bradford, to go to school, and letters to them from their father are preserved. At a later period these sons became merchants in Philadelphia, and Thomas P., a ship owner and very prominent citizen. Their father also found a home there before his death. Through the good taste and liberality of their nephew, we have a fine picture of three of Caleb's sons, Thomis P., Israel and Jasper Cope. Alfred, son of Thomas P., was the father of Edward D. Cope, one of the most eminent scientists which America has produced; and to James Biddle Cope, another son of Alfred, we owe the result of English researches into the family history. For some fanciful reason which I cannot appreciate he had his name changed in this country to James Canby Biddle-Cope,-the Canby coming from his mother's mother. Having a fondness for titles, he obtained, after removing to England, that of Marquis, from Pope Leo XIII, Feb. 23, 1883, and Baron of the Kingdom of Italy from King Humbert, April 2, 1886.

Joshua Cope, like his brother John, learned the trade of cutler, or maker of edge tools; and also like his brother went out to the world's people for a wife. This was Jane, daughter of George and Mary Brown, of West Nantmeal township. In the minutes of Bradford Monthly Meeting, under date of 1 mo. 15, 1762, we find this:

"Bradford Preparative Meeting acquaints this meeting that Joshua Cope hath gone out in marriage with a woman not of our Society, and accomplished his said marriage by the assistance of a Priest. James Mendenhall & Joseph Gibson is appointed to Enquire into the truth of the Charge and treat with him as there may appear occasion and make report to next meeting." At the next meeting the commitee reported that he owned the accusation and inclined to make satisfaction, but not being present his case was continued another month. On 2d mo. 12, 1762, "Joshua Cope appeared here and Produced a Paper of acknowledgement Condemning his outgoing in marriage and requesting to be Continued under the Care of friends as his future Conduct may deserve, which was read here and the friends appointed to treat with him signifying their unity therewith it was Excepted. Humphry Marshall is appointed to read it in a first-day meeting of Bradford and return it to next meeting."

George Brown, who is styled "Gentleman" in some old writings, purchased 200 acres of land in West Nantmeal, in 1752, where he died in 1756, leaving children, Jane, Mary, Alexander and William. The latter is believed to have been one of the first settlers in Menallen township., Fayette Co., Pa.

Joshua Cope settled in West Nantmeal and resided there for some years. In 1764 he was assessed with 100 acres of land, 2 horses, 3 cattle and 6 sheep. At Bradford Monthly Meeting, 3 mo. 17, 1775, "Request is made to this meeting for a Certificate for Joshua Coope Directed to friends of Hopewell Monthly Meeting. George Harrison & Samuel Fisher is appointed to make Enquiry Concerning him and if nothing obstruct Prepare one and Produce to next meeting." This was granted at the next meeting, 4 mo. 14, 1775.

In the letter of John Cope to his brother Nathan, 1785, he says that he and his wife had lately visited his brother Joshua and found him and family well. This was in Frederick Co., Va. The children of Joshua were not members of the Society of Friends until formally admitted. His son George was thus received into membership 10 mo. 15, 1789, and married at Hopewell Meeting 4 mo. 5, 1790, to Abigail Steer. The sons finally migrated to Ohio.

Joseph Cope, the youngest son of John and Charity, married at Birmingham Meeting, 4 mo. 6, 1769, Ann Taylor, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah Taylor, of Kennett township, and settled on a farm close by that of his father. They had eight children, Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah, Charity, John, Isaac, Hannah and Joseph, of whom the last was my father.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 04852 993 5